



R.T. LARGE

ESTABLISHED 1969

RAK
CERAMICS



THE COMPLETE
BATHROOM PORTFOLIO

FEBRUARY 2023

NEW, IMPROVED AND MORE ENVIRONMENTALLY CONSCIOUS SIZE

From reducing the size of our brochure to this new bespoke size we are proud to be able to reduce our environmental impact by the following parameters;



10.86 tonnes
of carbon emissions would be reduced Carbon Balancing our paper order.

2763 kWh
saved by reducing the electrical energy usage of the job.

36,727
Car miles neutralised.

3.06
Equivalent of taking this many average petrol cars off the road each year.

220 times
you could drive the distance from Malin Head to Mizen Head.

4,57
Number of passenger return flights Dublin - New York.

7,599m²
of High Conservation Land preserved and protected.

1.06
Equivalent football pitches of land preserved & protected.



R.T. LARGE

ESTABLISHED 1969

THE COMPLETE BATHROOM PORTFOLIO



A WARM WELCOME

RT Large is one of Ireland's leading wholesale and distribution companies for the plumbing and bathroom sector in Ireland. With branches in Dublin and Dungannon we are continually expanding to meet the growing needs of the Irish market. Our central locations ensure efficient distribution and access to products.

With 50 years experience and a trusted reputation, our team carefully source each item to provide you with the latest innovations in bathroom design and functionality. We stock a variety of well-known brands such as RAK Ceramics, Bayswater, Tavistock, Trojan, Ultra Finishing, Hudson Reed, and Saniflo to name a few.



DISTRIBUTION CENTRES + WARRANTY

DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

DUBLIN

Unit 2
Bluebell Industrial Estate
Dublin 12
T 01 450 4307
F 01 450 4345
E sales@rtlarge.ie

DUNGANNON

5 Agharan Road
Newmills, Dungannon
Co. Tyrone BT71 4HF
T 028 8778 4788
F 028 8778 9988
E sales@rtlarge.com

WARRANTY



5 YEARS on
RT Large Furniture
(Erla, Perra, Rimini, K-Store, Lucca,
Nuna, Cesena, Ardent, Forza,
Corfu, Kylemore, Piazza, Aurora,
Barca Minimalist, Faro, Lotti)



20 YEARS
on **Casanuova**
Shower Enclosures



10 YEARS on
Tavistock Furniture
(Cadence, Tempo,
Forum, Compass,
Lansdown, Vitoria, Match)



10 YEARS
on Brassware, Baths,
Shower Enclosures &
Heated Towel Rails



10 YEARS
on **Sanitary Ware**



5 YEARS
on **Destino Accessories**

TERMS & CONDITIONS

For a full list of terms and conditions please contact us directly. Please note, all measurements are in millimetres and together with photographs and technical drawings are for guidance only. Colours may vary. Images shown are for guidance only. We reserve the right to change specification without prior notice. Please note due to manufacturing tolerances pipe centres on radiators and towel warmers may vary by +/- 10mm, we recommend that pipe work is not altered until your towel rail / radiator is on site.

COMPATIBILITY

Whilst the majority of R.T. Large's bathroom products are compatible, care should be taken on product selection prior to ordering to avoid installation issues. Technical drawings are available on request.

ERRORS & OMISSIONS

In the interest of continuous development of products, R.T. Large reserve the right to change colour, designs and product specifications without prior notice.

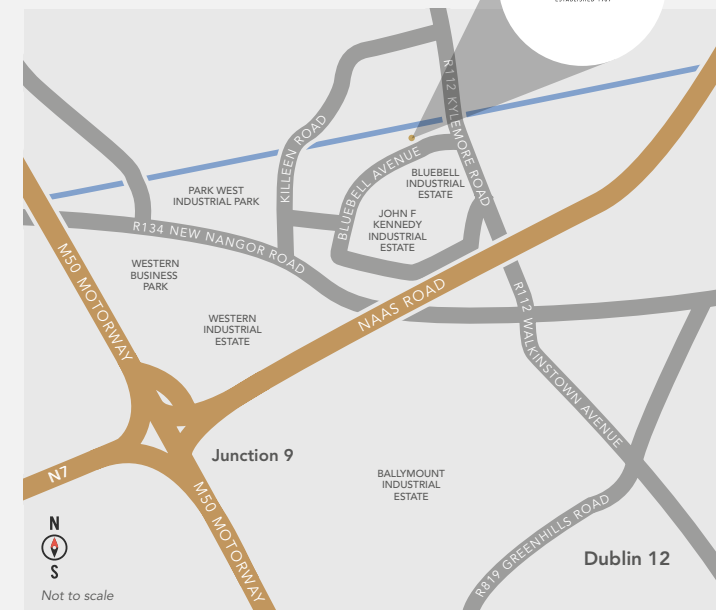


VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

(By appointment only)
Unit 2, Bluebell Industrial Estate,
Dublin 12



Scan the QR code
above to book
an appointment



R.T. LARGE
ESTABLISHED 1949

Aurora - See page 104



CONTENTS



RAK CERAMICS

10



BATHROOM FURNITURE 55



SIGNATURE COLLECTION 58



MIRRORS 141



SANITARY WARE 173



BRASSWARE COLLECTION 221



SHOWERING 291



BATHS 317



HEATING 345



ACCESSORIES 364



KITCHEN TAPS 372



RAK CERAMICS



Focused on ceramics' expertise

RAK Ceramics is one of the largest ceramics' brands in the world. Specialising in ceramic and gres porcelain wall and floor tiles and bathroom products, the company has the capacity to produce 123 million square metres of tiles and 5 million pieces of sanitaryware per year at its state-of-the-art plants across the United Arab Emirates, India and Bangladesh.

Founded in 1989 and headquartered in the United Arab Emirates, RAK Ceramics serves clients in more than 150 countries through a network of operational hubs in Europe, Middle East and North Africa, Asia, North and South America and Australia. Across global operations the company employs approximately 12,000 staff from more than 40 nationalities. RAK Ceramics is a publicly listed company on the Abu Dhabi Securities Exchange in the United Arab Emirates and as a group has an annual turnover of approximately US\$1 billion.



Imagine your space

RAK Ceramics we help to create icons, we help to build marvels and our products feature in some of the most iconic buildings in the world. We are known for our wide product range and our ability to produce bespoke ranges for both small and large scale projects, enabling our clients to bring their ideas to life.

We respect, we inspire, we improve, we deliver; today, tomorrow, no matter the ambition, no matter the challenge, at RAK Ceramics we take care of all the details, however large or small, so you don't have to.

Our passion and expertise combined with this careful attention to detail enables us to provide you with a wide range of integrated ceramics solutions, allowing you freedom to be creative and plenty of room for imagination.



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

- 
Furniture
Page 55
- 
Mirrors
Page 141
- 
Sanitary Ware
Page 173
- 
Brassware
Page 221
- 
Showering
Page 291
- 
Baths
Page 317
- 
Heating
Page 345
- 
Accessories
Page 364

RAK CERAMICS

SANITARY WARE

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS


Furniture
Page 55


Mirrors
Page 141


Sanitary Ware
Page 173


Brassware
Page 221


Showering
Page 291


Baths
Page 317


Heating
Page 345


Accessories
Page 364

DES



**Des - Fully Enclosed
Close Coupled Pan WC**

H: 820mm D: 660mm W: 380mm

Pan	DESWC1146AWHA	€476.00
Cistern	SENWT1800AWHA	€232.00
Seat	DESSC3901WH	€141.00
		€849.00



**Des -
Back to Wall Pan**

H: 420mm D: 520mm W: 380mm

Pan	DESWC1346AWHA	€378.50
Seat	DESSC3901WH	€141.00
		€519.50



**Des -
Wall Hung Pan**

H: 320mm D: 520mm W: 380mm

Pan	DESWC1446AWHA	€378.50
Seat	DESSC3901WH	€141.00
		€519.50



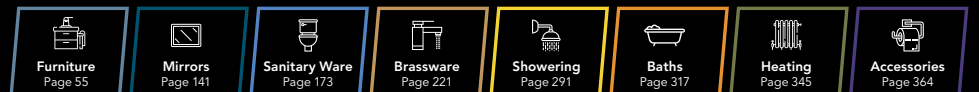
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SENSATION



Sensation - Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 820mm D: 620mm W: 380mm

Pan	SENWC1146AWHA	€517.00
Cistern	SENWT1800AWHA	€232.00
Seat	RAKSEAT019	€141.00
		€890.00



Sensation - Back to Wall Pan

H: 420mm D: 520mm W: 380mm

Pan	SENWC1346AWHA	€464.00
Seat	RAKSEAT019	€141.00
		€605.00



Sensation - Wall Hung Pan

H: 350mm D: 520mm W: 380mm

Pan	SENWC1446AWHA	€464.00
Seat	RAKSEAT019	€141.00
		€605.00



Sensation - 60cm Counter Top Basin (No Overflow)

H: 150mm D: 600mm W: 380mm

Basin	SENCT6000AWHA	€304.00
-------	---------------	---------



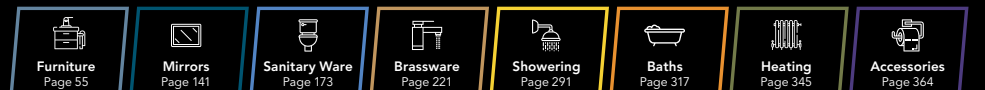
Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RESORT



Resort - Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 850mm D: 665mm W: 360mm

Pan	RSTPAN-MX	€501.50
Cistern	RSTCIST	€202.00
Seat	RAKSEAT012	€121.00
		€824.50



Resort - Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 850mm D: 665mm W: 360mm

Pan	RSTBTWPAN-MX	€501.50
Cistern	RSTCIST	€202.00
Seat	RAKSEAT012	€121.00
		€824.50



Resort - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 790mm D: 600mm W: 360mm

Pan	RSTPAN-MI	€282.00
Cistern	RSTCIST	€202.00
Seat	RAKSEAT012	€121.00
		€605.00



Resort - Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 790mm D: 600mm W: 360mm

Pan	RSTBTWPAN-MI	€282.00
Cistern	RSTCIST	€202.00
Seat	RAKSEAT012	€121.00
		€605.00



Resort - Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan

H: 425mm D: 550mm W: 360mm

Pan	RST425BTWPAN	€398.50
Seat	RAKSEAT012	€121.00
		€519.50



Resort - Wall Hung Pan

H: 340mm D: 520mm W: 360mm

Pan	RSTWHPAN-HF	€366.50
Seat	RAKSEAT012	€121.00
		€487.50



Resort - 45cm Slimline Basin 1TH Right Hand

H: 160mm D: 220mm W: 450mm

Basin	RST45SL1RH	€133.50
-------	------------	---------

Bottle trap sold separately.



Resort - 50cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 800mm D: 460mm W: 500mm

Basin	RST50BAS1	€145.50
Pedestal	RSTPED	€114.50
		€260.00



Resort - 50cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 460mm D: 460mm W: 500mm

Basin	RST50BAS1	€145.50
Pedestal	RSTHPED	€114.50
		€260.00



Resort - 55cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 800mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	RST55BAS1	€158.00
Pedestal	RSTPED	€114.50
		€272.50



Resort - 55cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 460mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	RST55BAS1	€158.00
Pedestal	RSTHPED	€114.50
		€272.50



Unique Features See page 174 for definitions



OPEN BACK TOILET



WALL HUNG TOILET



BACK TO WALL TOILET



FULLY SHROUDED



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY



MATCHING BRASSWARE



MATCHING FURNITURE



25 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Furniture
Page 55



Mirrors
Page 141



Sanitary Ware
Page 173



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

SUMMIT



Summit - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 825mm D: 650mm W: 360mm

Pan	SUMPAN	€336.50
Cistern	SUMCIST	€178.00
Seat	RAKSEAT005	€133.50
		€648.00



Summit - Back to Wall Pan

H: 400mm D: 540mm W: 360mm

Pan	SUMBTWPAN	€354.00
Seat	RAKSEAT005	€133.50
		€487.50



Summit - Wall Hung Pan

H: 400mm D: 540mm W: 360mm

Pan	SUMWHPAN-HF	€391.00
Seat	RAKSEAT005	€133.50
		€524.50



Summit - 40cm Wall Hung Basin 1TH

H: 136mm D: 310mm W: 400mm

Basin	SUM40BAS1	€170.00
-------	-----------	---------

Bottle trap sold separately.



Summit - 50cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 800mm D: 385mm W: 500mm

Basin	SUM50BAS1	€182.00
Pedestal	SUMPED	€104.50
		€286.50



Summit - 50cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 455mm D: 385mm W: 500mm

Basin	SUM50BAS1	€182.00
Pedestal	SUMHPED	€84.50
		€266.50



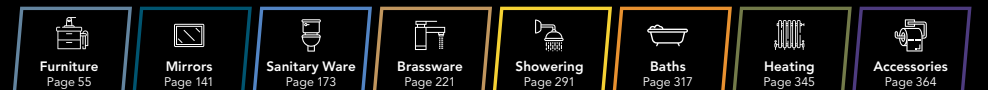
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TONIQUE



Tonique - Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 830mm D: 625mm W: 360mm

Pan	TONCCBTWPAN	€229.00
Cistern	TONCIST	€133.50
Seat	RAKSEAT015	€121.00
		€483.50



Tonique - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 830mm D: 625mm W: 360mm

Pan	TONPAN	€229.00
Cistern	TONCIST	€133.50
Seat	RAKSEAT015	€121.00
		€483.50



Tonique - Back To Wall Pan

H: 425mm D: 550mm W: 360mm

Pan	TONBTWPAN	€268.50
Seat	RAKSEAT015	€121.00
		€389.50



Tonique - Wall Hung Pan

H: 330mm D: 550mm W: 360mm

Pan	TONWHPAN	€305.50
Seat	RAKSEAT015	€121.00
		€426.50



Tonique - 45cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 800mm D: 370mm W: 450mm

Basin	TON45BAS1	€116.50
Pedestal	TON/HI-PEDS	€84.50
		€201.00



Tonique - 55cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 830mm D: 450mm W: 550mm

Basin	TON55BAS1	€121.00
Pedestal	TONPED	€84.50
		€205.50



Tonique - 55cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 440mm D: 430mm W: 550mm

Basin	TON55BAS1	€121.00
Pedestal	TONHPED	€116.50
		€237.50

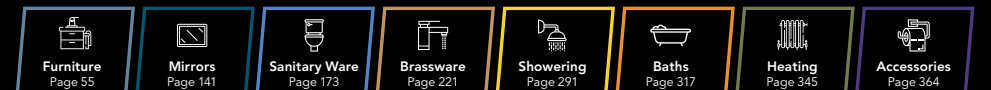
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





Compact - Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 825mm D: 625mm W: 365mm

Pan	COMRIM45PAN-FA	€403.00
Cistern	COMCIST	€168.00
Seat	RAKSEAT010	€133.50
		€704.50



Compact - Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 825mm D: 625mm W: 365mm

Pan	COMRIM45PAN	€403.00
Cistern	COMCIST	€168.00
Seat	RAKSEAT010	€133.50
		€704.50



Compact - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 765mm D: 615mm W: 315mm

Pan	COMPAN	€196.50
Cistern	COMCIST	€168.00
Seat	RAKSEAT010	€133.50
		€498.00



Compact - Back to Wall Pan

H: 400mm D: 510mm W: 370mm

Pan	COMBTWPAN	€282.00
Seat	RAKSEAT010	€133.50
		€415.50



Compact - Wall Hung Pan WC

H: 300mm D: 520mm W: 370mm

Pan	COMWHPAN-HF	€353.00
Seat	RAKSEAT010	€133.50
		€486.50



Compact - Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan WC

H: 455mm D: 520mm W: 360mm

Pan	COM455BTWPAN	€268.50
Seat	RAKSEAT010	€133.50
		€402.00



Compact - 45cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Large Full Pedestal

H: 865mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin 1TH	COM45BAS1	€125.50
Basin 2TH	COM45BAS2	€84.50
Pedestal	COMPEDL	€84.50
		€210.00



Compact - 45cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 495mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin 1TH	COM45BAS1	€125.50
Basin 2TH	COM45BAS2	€84.50
Pedestal	COMHPED	€108.00
		€233.50



Compact - 55cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Large Full Pedestal

H: 820mm D: 410mm W: 550mm

Basin 1TH	COM55BAS1	€125.50
Basin 2TH	COM55BAS2	€84.50
Pedestal	COMPEDL	€84.50
		€210.00



Compact - 55cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 495mm D: 410mm W: 550mm

Basin 1TH	COM55BAS1	€125.50
Basin 2TH	COM55BAS2	€84.50
Pedestal	COMHPED	€108.00
		€233.50

Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ORIGIN



Origin - Corner Open Back Pan Pack WC without Seat

H: 775mm D: 730mm W: 360mm

Pan	ORI62CNRPAKNS	€305.50
Seat	ORI62DLSC	€121.00
		€426.50



Origin - Open Back Pan Pack WC without Seat

H: 760mm D: 620mm W: 360mm

Pan	ORI62PAKNS	€275.50
Seat	ORI62DLSC	€121.00
		€396.50



Origin - Corner Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 820mm D: 475mm W: 450mm

Basin	ORI62CNRBS1	€109.00
Pedestal	ORI62PED	€72.50
		€181.50



Origin - 45cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 820mm D: 370mm W: 450mm

Basin	ORI6245BAS1	€97.00
Pedestal	ORI62PED	€72.50
		€169.50



Origin - 45cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 450mm D: 370mm W: 450mm

Basin	ORI6245BAS1	€97.00
Pedestal	ORIHPEP	€72.50
		€169.50



Origin - Wall Hung Pan

H: 350mm D: 500mm W: 360mm

Pan	ORIWHPAN	€191.00
Seat	ORI62DLSC	€121.00
		€312.00



Origin - Back to Wall Pan

H: 400mm D: 500mm W: 360mm

Pan	ORG17AWHA	€191.00
Seat	ORI62DLSC	€121.00
		€312.00



Origin - BTW Bidet

H: 350mm D: 500mm W: 360mm

Pan	ORIBTWBID	€191.00
-----	-----------	---------



Origin - 52cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 820mm D: 430mm W: 520mm

Basin	ORI6252BAS1	€109.00
Pedestal	ORI62PED	€72.50
		€181.50



Origin - 52cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 450mm D: 430mm W: 525mm

Basin	ORI6252BAS1	€109.00
Pedestal	ORIHPEP	€72.50
		€181.50



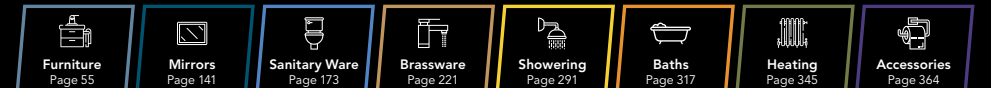
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS





Series 600 - Open Back Pan Pack WC with Quick Release Slim Seat

H: 775mm D: 600mm W: 365mm

Pan Pack	S600PAKNS	€362.00
Seat	RAKSEAT017	€121.00
		€483.00



Series 600 - Back to Wall Pan with Quick Release Slim Seat

H: 400mm D: 490mm W: 350mm

Pan	SE17AWHA	€305.50
Seat	RAKSEAT017	€121.00
		€426.50



Series 600 - Wall Hung Pan with Quick Release Slim Seat

H: 330mm D: 520mm W: 350mm

Pan	S600WHPAN	€305.50
Seat	RAKSEAT017	€121.00
		€426.50



Series 600 - 40cm Wall Hung Hand Basin 1TH

H: 180mm D: 365mm W: 400mm

Basin 1TH	S60040BAS1	€116.50
-----------	------------	---------



Series 600 - 52cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Full Pedestal

H: 810mm D: 425mm W: 520mm

Basin 1TH	S60052BAS1	€121.00
Basin 2TH	S60052BAS2	
Pedestal	S600PED	€84.50
		€205.50



Series 600 - 52cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 500mm D: 425mm W: 520mm

Basin 1TH	S60052BAS1	€121.00
Basin 2TH	S60052BAS2	
Pedestal	S600HPED	€84.50
		€205.50



Series 600 - 40cm Wall Hung Hand Basin 2TH

H: 180mm D: 365mm W: 400mm

Basin 2TH	S60040BAS2	€116.50
-----------	------------	---------



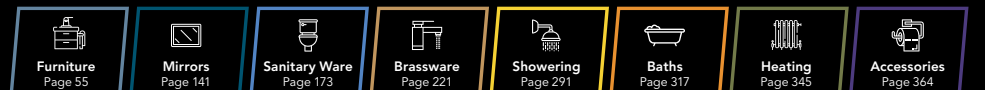
Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS





WASHINGTON



Washington - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 795mm D: 705mm W: 360mm

Pan	WASPAN	€294.00
Cistern	WASCIST	€202.00
Seat	RAKWTNSEAT503	€145.50
(Seat is Matt Grey)		€641.50



Washington - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC with Front Flush Lever Handle

H: 795mm D: 705mm W: 360mm

Pan	WASPAN	€294.00
Cistern	WT22AWHA	€202.00
Seat	RAKWTNSEAT503	€145.50
(Seat is Matt Grey)		€641.50



Washington - Wall Hung Pan

H: 370mm D: 560mm W: 360mm

Pan	WASWHPAN-R	€324.00
Seat	RAKWTNSEAT503	€145.50
(Seat is Matt Grey)		€469.50



Washington - 46cm Basin 1TH with Small Pedestal

H: 835mm D: 375mm W: 460mm

Basin	WAS46BS1	€126.50
Pedestal	WASPEDS	€102.50
		€229.00



Washington - 56cm Basin 1TH with Small Pedestal

H: 835mm D: 420mm W: 560mm

Basin	WAS56BS1	€133.50
Pedestal	WASPEDS	€102.50
		€236.00



Washington - 65cm Basin 1TH with Large Pedestal

H: 830mm D: 505mm W: 650mm

Basin	WAS65BS1	€133.50
Pedestal	WASPEDL	€102.50
		€236.00



R.T. LARGE

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Furniture
Page 55



Mirrors
Page 141



Sanitary Ware
Page 173



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

RAK CERAMICS

FURNITURE

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS


Furniture
Page 55


Mirrors
Page 141


Sanitary Ware
Page 173


Brassware
Page 221


Showering
Page 291


Baths
Page 317


Heating
Page 345


Accessories
Page 364

RAK CERAMICS PETIT

Available in the following colours...



Petit - Wall Hung Basin Unit with Round Basin

H: 618mm D: 210mm W: 765mm

Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i>	White	JOYWH040PWH	€439.50
	Grey Elm	JOYWH040EGY	
	Scandinavian Oak	JOYWH040SOK	
	Urban Grey	JOYWH040UGY	
	Moka Walnut	JOYWH040MOK	

Ceramic Basin	Left Ledge	PETWB17700AWHA	€365.00
	Right Ledge	PETWB27700AWHA	

TOTAL €804.50



Petit - Wall Hung Basin Unit with 400mm Basin

H: 618mm D: 210mm W: 410mm

Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i>	White	JOYWH040PWH	€439.50
	Grey Elm	JOYWH040EGY	
	Scandinavian Oak	JOYWH040SOK	
	Urban Grey	JOYWH040UGY	
	Moka Walnut	JOYWH040MOK	

Ceramic Basin	JOYWB4106AWHA	€141.00
---------------	---------------	---------

TOTAL €580.50



Petit - Right Ledge Round Wash Basin 0TH

H: 140mm D: 360mm W: 765mm

PETWB27700AWHA €365.00



Petit - Left Ledge Round Wash Basin 0TH

H: 140mm D: 360mm W: 765mm

PETWB17700AWHA €365.00



Petit - Freestanding Round Basin

H: 900mm D: 360mm W: 360mm

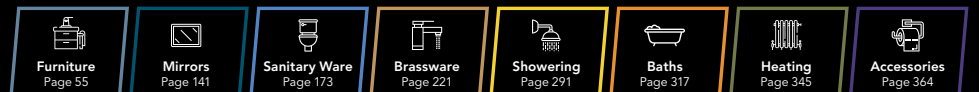
PETFS13600AWHA €853.50



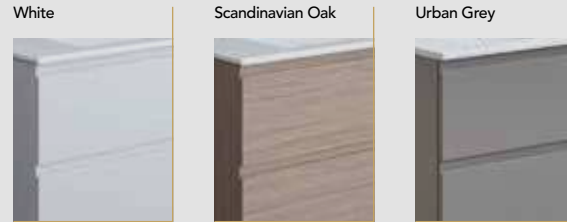
Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Available in the following colours...



Joy - Wall Hung Basin Unit with 600mm Basin

H: 618mm D: 460mm W: 610mm

Unit	White	JOYWH060PWH	€653.50
(Choose Colour)	Scandinavian Oak	JOYWH060SOK	
	Urban Grey	JOYWH060UGY	

Ceramic Basin	JOYDI06101WH	€342.00
---------------	--------------	---------

TOTAL	€995.50
-------	---------



Joy - Wall Hung Basin Unit with 800mm Basin

H: 618mm D: 460mm W: 810mm

Unit	White	JOYWH080PWH	€763.50
(Choose Colour)	Scandinavian Oak	JOYWH080SOK	
	Urban Grey	JOYWH080UGY	

Ceramic Basin	JOYDI08101WH	€391.00
---------------	--------------	---------

TOTAL	€1154.50
-------	----------



Joy - Open Storage Unit 200mm

H: 600mm D: 460mm W: 200mm

JOYOS020MGY	€378.50
-------------	---------



Joy - Open Storage Unit 400mm

H: 600mm D: 460mm W: 400mm

JOYOS040MGY	€422.00
-------------	---------



Small Drawer Box - Top Set

H: 63mm D: 110mm W: 340mm

JOYDIST	€61.50
---------	--------



Large Drawer Box - Bottom Set

H: 200mm D: 166mm W: 285mm

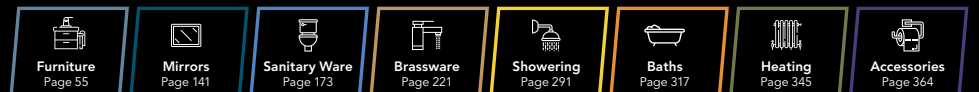
JOYDILB	€85.50
---------	--------



Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions

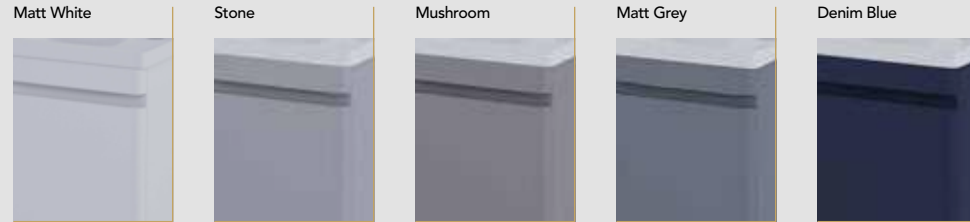


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RAK CERAMICS RESORT

Available in the following colours...



Resort - Cloakroom Unit with 450mm Basin

H: 500mm D: 214mm W: 440mm

Unit	Matt White	RAKRSTWBU45600	€507.50
(Choose Colour)	Stone	RAKRSTWBU45601	
	Mushroom	RAKRSTWBU45602	
	Matt Grey	RAKRSTWBU45603	
	Denim Blue	RAKRSTWBU45604	

Ceramic Basin	RST45SL1RH	€133.50
---------------	------------	---------

TOTAL		€641.00
--------------	--	----------------



Resort - Wall Hung Unit with 550mm Basin

H: 360mm D: 451mm W: 524mm

Unit	Matt White	RAKRSTWBU55600	€834.50
(Choose Colour)	Stone	RAKRSTWBU55601	
	Mushroom	RAKRSTWBU55602	
	Matt Grey	RAKRSTWBU55603	
	Denim Blue	RAKRSTWBU55604	

Ceramic Basin	RST55BAS1	€158.00
---------------	-----------	---------

TOTAL		€992.50
--------------	--	----------------



Resort - Wall Hung Unit with 650mm Basin

H: 500mm D: 451mm W: 432mm

Unit	Matt White	RAKRSTWBU65600	€975.50
(Choose Colour)	Stone	RAKRSTWBU65601	
	Mushroom	RAKRSTWBU65602	
	Matt Grey	RAKRSTWBU65603	
	Denim Blue	RAKRSTWBU65604	

Ceramic Basin	RST65BAS1	€202.00
---------------	-----------	---------

TOTAL		€1177.50
--------------	--	-----------------



Resort - Corner Unit with Basin

H: 500mm D: 432mm W: 393mm

Unit	Matt White	RAKRSTWBC45600	€629.50
(Choose Colour)	Stone	RAKRSTWBC45601	
	Mushroom	RAKRSTWBC45602	
	Matt Grey	RAKRSTWBC45603	
	Denim Blue	RAKRSTWBC45604	

Ceramic Basin	RST45CNRB1	€187.50
---------------	------------	---------

TOTAL		€817.00
--------------	--	----------------



R.T. LARGE

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions

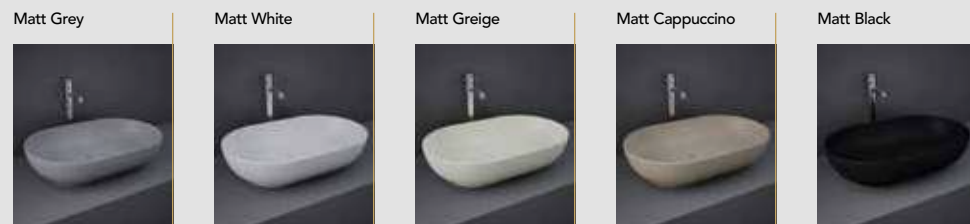


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RAK CERAMICS FEELING VESSELS

Available in the following colours...



Feeling - 420mm Round Counter Top Vessel

H: 130mm D: 420mm W: 420mm

Vessel (Choose Colour)	Matt Grey	FEECT4200503A	€609.50
	Matt White	FEECT4200500A	
	Matt Greige	FEECT4200505A	
	Matt Cappuccino	FEECT4200514A	
	Matt Black	FEECT4200504A	



Feeling - 500mm Rectangle Counter Top Vessel

H: 130mm D: 360mm W: 500mm

Vessel (Choose Colour)	Matt Grey	FEECT5000503A	€609.50
	Matt White	FEECT5000500A	
	Matt Greige	FEECT5000505A	
	Matt Cappuccino	FEECT5000514A	
	Matt Black	FEECT5000504A	



Feeling - 550mm Oval Counter Top Vessel

H: 130mm D: 350mm W: 550mm

Vessel (Choose Colour)	Matt Grey	FEECT5500503A	€609.50
	Matt White	FEECT5500500A	
	Matt Greige	FEECT5500505A	
	Matt Cappuccino	FEECT5500514A	
	Matt Black	FEECT5500504A	

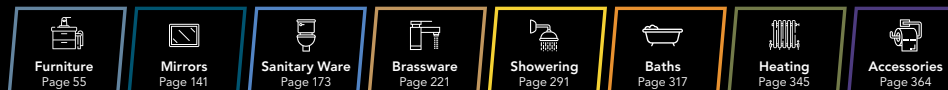


Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





RAK CERAMICS

BRASSWARE

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

 Furniture
Page 55

 Mirrors
Page 141

 Sanitary Ware
Page 173

 Brassware
Page 221

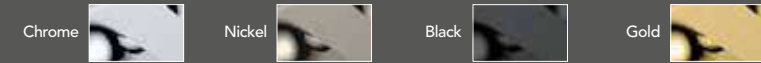
 Showering
Page 291

 Baths
Page 317

 Heating
Page 345

 Accessories
Page 364

Available in the following colours...



Basin Mixer (No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKAMA3001C	€312.00
Nickel	RAKAMA3001N	€342.00
Black	RAKAMA3001B	€342.00
Gold	RAKAMA3001G	€373.00



Tall Basin Mixer (No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKAMA3003C	€415.00
Nickel	RAKAMA3003N	€464.00
Black	RAKAMA3003B	€464.00
Gold	RAKAMA3003G	€507.50



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKAMA3007C	€378.50
Nickel	RAKAMA3007N	€415.00
Black	RAKAMA3007B	€415.00
Gold	RAKAMA3007G	€434.00



Thermostatic Dual Outlet Horizontal Concealed Valve Including Shower Kit

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Chrome	RAKAMA3305C	€763.50
Nickel	RAKAMA3305N	€891.00
Black	RAKAMA3305B	€891.00
Gold	RAKAMA3305G	€922.00



Thermostatic Dual Outlet Horizontal Concealed Valve with Bath Spout - Inc. Shower Kit

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Chrome	RAKAMA3306C	€1142.00
Nickel	RAKAMA3306N	€1203.00
Black	RAKAMA3306B	€1203.00
Gold	RAKAMA3306G	€1233.00



4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Chrome	RAKAMA3013C	€879.00
Nickel	RAKAMA3013N	€922.00
Black	RAKAMA3013B	€922.00
Gold	RAKAMA3013G	€971.00



Bidet Mixer (No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKAMA3006C	€263.00
Nickel	RAKAMA3006N	€293.00
Black	RAKAMA3006B	€293.00
Gold	RAKAMA3006G	€342.00



Exposed Bar Valve (No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Chrome	RAKAMA3303C	€415.00
Nickel	RAKAMA3303N	€446.00
Black	RAKAMA3303B	€446.00
Gold	RAKAMA3303G	€507.50



Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Chrome	RAKAMA3009C	€496.00
Nickel	RAKAMA3009N	€556.00
Black	RAKAMA3009B	€556.00
Gold	RAKAMA3009G	€605.00



Thermostatic Concealed Valve Single Outlet

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKAMA3301C	€495.00
Nickel	RAKAMA3301N	€568.50
Black	RAKAMA3301B	€568.50
Gold	RAKAMA3301G	€605.00

Thermostatic Concealed Valve Dual Outlet

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKAMA3302C	€507.50
Nickel	RAKAMA3302N	€605.00
Black	RAKAMA3302B	€605.00
Gold	RAKAMA3302G	€635.00

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions

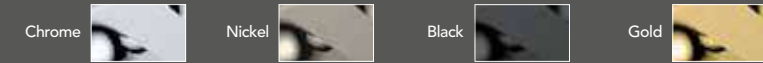


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Note - For matching wastes, accessories and shower options please see page 52-53.

Available in the following colours...



Basin Mixer (No waste)
– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKPOR3001C	€268.50
Nickel	RAKPOR3001N	€293.00
Black	RAKPOR3001B	€293.00
Gold	RAKPOR3001G	€342.00



Tall Basin Mixer (No waste)
– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKPOR3003C	€342.00
Nickel	RAKPOR3003N	€403.00
Black	RAKPOR3003B	€403.00
Gold	RAKPOR3003G	€415.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (No waste)
– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKPOR3007C	€378.50
Nickel	RAKPOR3007N	€415.00
Black	RAKPOR3007B	€415.00
Gold	RAKPOR3007G	€434.00



Thermostatic Dual Outlet Horizontal Concealed Valve Including Shower Kit
– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Chrome	RAKITA3305C	€763.50
Nickel	RAKITA3305N	€800.00
Black	RAKITA3305B	€800.00
Gold	RAKITA3305G	€830.00



Thermostatic Dual Outlet Horizontal Concealed Valve with Bath Spout - Inc. Shower Kit
– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Chrome	RAKITA3306C	€1142.00
Nickel	RAKITA3306N	€1154.00
Black	RAKITA3306B	€1154.00
Gold	RAKITA3306G	€1172.00



4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer
– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Chrome	RAKPOR3013C	€879.00
Nickel	RAKPOR3013N	€891.00
Black	RAKPOR3013B	€891.00
Gold	RAKPOR3013G	€891.00



Bidet Mixer (No waste)
– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKPOR3006C	€268.50
Nickel	RAKPOR3006N	€293.00
Black	RAKPOR3006B	€293.00
Gold	RAKPOR3006G	€342.00



Exposed Bar Valve (No waste)
– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Chrome	RAKITA3303C	€403.00
Nickel	RAKITA3303N	€439.50
Black	RAKITA3303B	€439.50
Gold	RAKITA3303G	€464.00



Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (No waste)
– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Chrome	RAKITA3009C	€464.00
Nickel	RAKITA3009N	€537.00
Black	RAKITA3009B	€537.00
Gold	RAKITA3009G	€568.50



Thermostatic Concealed Valve Single Outlet
– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKITA3301C	€464.00
Nickel	RAKITA3301N	€537.00
Black	RAKITA3301B	€537.00
Gold	RAKITA3301G	€568.50



Thermostatic Concealed Valve Dual Outlet
– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	RAKITA3302C	€495.00
Nickel	RAKITA3302N	€556.00
Black	RAKITA3302B	€556.00
Gold	RAKITA3302G	€605.00

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Note - For matching wastes, accessories and shower options please see page 52-53.

RESORT



**Mini Basin Mixer
(No waste)**
– Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK71011-2 €158.00



**Basin Mixer
(No waste)**
– Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK710111 €170.00



**Tall Basin Mixer
(No waste)**
– Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK71021 €219.00



**Bidet Mixer
(No Waste)**
– Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK710141 €170.00



**Bath Filler
(No waste)**
– Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK710822 €304.00



**Bath Shower Mixer
(No waste)**
– Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK710922 €358.50



**Exposed Thermostatic
Shower Valve**
– Minimum operating
pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome RAKRST3303 €353.00



R.T. LARGE

Unique Features
See page 56 for definitions



Note - For matching wastes, accessories and shower options please see page 52-53.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

Furniture Page 55	Mirrors Page 141	Sanitary Ware Page 173	Brassware Page 221	Showering Page 291	Baths Page 317	Heating Page 345	Accessories Page 364
----------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

WASTES, SHOWERING ACCESSORIES & ACCESSORIES



Petit - Square Robe Hook

Chrome	RAKPES9909C	€53.50
Brushed Nickel	RAKPES9909N	€65.50
Matt Black	RAKPES9909B	€65.50
Brushed Gold	RAKPES9909G	€65.50



Petit - Square Tumbler Holder

Chrome	RAKPES9903C	€60.00
Brushed Nickel	RAKPES9903N	€84.50
Matt Black	RAKPES9903B	€84.50
Brushed Gold	RAKPES9903G	€84.50



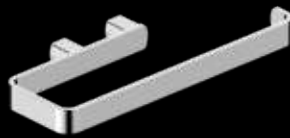
Petit - Square Paper Holder

Chrome	RAKPES9901-2C	€72.50
Brushed Nickel	RAKPES9901-2N	€97.00
Matt Black	RAKPES9901-2B	€97.00
Brushed Gold	RAKPES9901-2G	€97.00



Petit - Square 45cm Towel Bar

Chrome	RAKPES9910-45C	€109.00
Brushed Nickel	RAKPES9910-45N	€133.50
Matt Black	RAKPES9910-45B	€133.50
Brushed Gold	RAKPES9910-45G	€133.50



Petit - Square Towel Ring

Chrome	RAKPES9902-2C	€84.50
Brushed Nickel	RAKPES9902-2N	€109.00
Matt Black	RAKPES9902-2B	€109.00
Brushed Gold	RAKPES9902-2G	€109.00



Brass Universal Clicker Waste

Chrome	RAKCCW008C	€61.50
Brushed Nickel	RAKCCW008N	€80.00
Matt Black	RAKCCW008B	€80.00
Brushed Gold	RAKCCW008G	€80.00



Bath Clicker Waste

Brushed Nickel	RAKCCW011N	€183.50
Matt Black	RAKCCW011B	€183.50
Brushed Gold	RAKCCW011G	€232.00

Available in the following colours...



300mm Round Shower Head

Chrome	RAKITA1016C	€312.00
Brushed Nickel	RAKITA1016N	€434.00
Matt Black	RAKITA1016B	€434.00
Brushed Gold	RAKITA1016G	€464.00



350mm Wall Arm

Chrome	RAKITA1014C	€116.50
Brushed Nickel	RAKITA1014N	€141.00
Matt Black	RAKITA1014B	€141.00
Brushed Gold	RAKITA1014G	€153.50



300mm Ceiling Arm

Chrome	RAKITA1013C	€80.00
Brushed Nickel	RAKITA1013N	€110.00
Matt Black	RAKITA1013B	€110.00
Brushed Gold	RAKITA1013G	€141.00



Single Function Shower Kit (Including Integral Wall Outlet)

Chrome	RAKITA4005C	€183.50
Brushed Nickel	RAKITA4005N	€268.50
Matt Black	RAKITA4005B	€268.50
Brushed Gold	RAKITA4005G	€312.00



Stainless Steel Single Function Slide Rail Kit (Excluding Wall Outlet)

Chrome	RAKITA1012C	€195.50
Brushed Nickel	RAKITA1012N	€281.00
Matt Black	RAKITA1012B	€281.00
Brushed Gold	RAKITA1012G	€324.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





BATHROOM FURNITURE



BATHROOM FURNITURE

Unique Features



SOFT CLOSE DOORS / DRAWERS

Soft close doors / drawers reduce the amount of maintenance and adds life longevity to your furniture by lessening the stress on hinges and hinge plates.



CHOICE OF HANDLES

We aim to give you that bespoke custom feel by offering a variety of handles, whether it's ultra modern or more traditional style, we have it covered.



STORAGE BOX OPTIONS

A simple and contemporary storage solution. Our modular boxes design is cleverly proportioned to fit seamlessly in your furniture drawers. These functional units are ideal for housing bathroom essentials, sundries and smaller accessories, with lidded options for your convenience.



PUSH TO OPEN

No need for handles or knobs. The telescopic drawer slide gives full access to the drawer and also has a disconnect option for easy installation and removal.



SHORT PROJECTION

The perfect choice for those looking to gain some extra space in their bathroom, this option gives a slim depth unit while not compromising on functionality. These units are designed not to protrude as far as standard depth units and therefore take up less floor space in the bathroom.



WORKTOP BOWL OPTION

Giving you even more choice to your furniture we have included a selection of a worktops and a variety of styled vessel basins and not limiting your choice to the traditional ceramic basin.



WORKTOP UNDERSLUNG BASIN

To offer additional options for you, we have included a choice of a worktops and under-mounted basins. This option is designed with style in mind but also to give space and functionality back to a busy bathroom environment.



CERAMIC BASIN

Units supplied with a ceramic basin option; Ceramic Basins offer durability in your bathroom. Ceramic sinks have an extremely strong surface that is resistant to scratching, chipping, and impacts, which makes them able to withstand the rigors of everyday use.



ISOCAST BASIN

Units are supplied with an isocast basin, these isocast basins give a slick and precise finish to sit proudly on top of the furniture. Each basin is made to perfection ensuring the basin and unit combination are the design feature of any bathroom.



LIGHTING OPTIONS

A convenient strip lighting kit. Perfect for brightening dark in-drawer spaces and helping you find bathroom essentials quickly and easily.

Style Guide



ERLA

SIGNATURE COLLECTION

63



PERRA

SIGNATURE COLLECTION

66



BAYSWATER

BAYSWATER COLLECTION

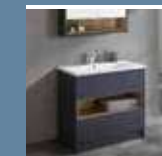
130



CADENCE 70



FORUM 76



LUCCA 78



RIMINI 82



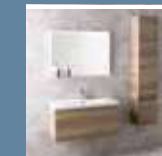
AVARA 88



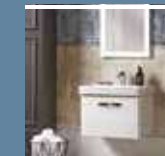
NUNA 90



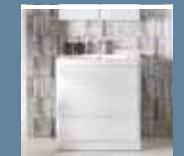
CESENA 92



K STORE 96



COMPASS 100



AURORA 104



TEMPO 106



FARO 108



MINIMALIST 110



CORFU 112



ARDENT 113



FORZA 114



PLAZZA 115



MATCH 116



NEXUS 118



LANSDOWN 120



VITORIA 126



MARSTON 128



KYLEMORE 138



R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1969

Introducing the R.T. Large Signature Collection.

With creative ingenuity from our in-house product development team, may we present our Signature Collection.

Incorporating latest design trends along with customer needs, The Signature Collection has been designed with you in mind.

The Signature Collection gives everyone the unique experience of creating their own bathroom.

From ultra-short projection to ample countertop space the Signature Collection has a solution for all bathroom settings.



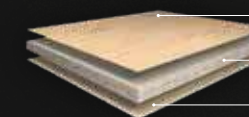
Perra - See page 66

Creative ingenuity from our in-house product development team

Unique Features

Feelwood

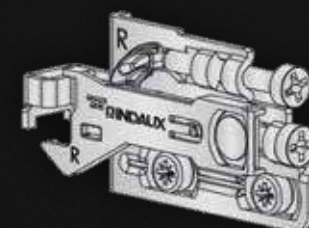
Feelwood textures provide the visual and sensory experience of a natural timber product.



Melamine resin-impregnated decorative paper

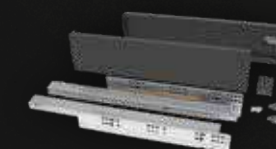
Chipboard core

Melamine resin-impregnated decorative paper



Unit Brackets

The Indaux SCARPI Model cabinet hangers are one of the best on the market, with an entire steel frame and a load capacity of 45kg per bracket.



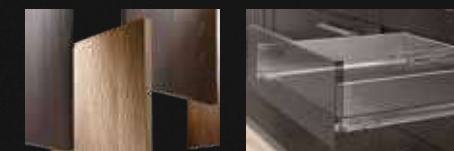
Designed
with you
in mind



Perra -
See page 66

Drawer Body

R.T. Large Signature Collection use Emuca Concept drawer bodies with soft-closing runners. The drawer body stands out due to its soft and silent sliding and large load capacity of 30kg.



R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1969



PVD Finish

Our Signature Collection Brassware is made with a PVD Finish (Physical Vapour Deposition). This state-of-the-art finish creates a molecular bond to our Signature Collection brassware which results in our most durable finish available. This finish can reduce friction and can provide a barrier against damage. This type of finish is also highly resistant to tarnishing and corrosion.



Note: images for illustrative purposes only

Available in the following colours...

Matt Anthracite



Matt Green



Matt White



Erla - 600mm Wall Hung Twin Drawer

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 615mm

Unit	Matt Anthracite	ERL60WHAN	€577.00
(Choose Colour)	Matt Green	ERL60WHGRN	
	Matt White	ERL60WHWHT	
Basin		ERL60BAS	€170.00
Handle (x2)		RTH01C479	€38.67
TOTAL			€824.35



Erla - 800mm Wall Hung Twin Drawer

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 815mm

Unit	Matt Anthracite	ERL80WHAN	€668.00
(Choose Colour)	Matt Green	ERL80WHGRN	
	Matt White	ERL80WHWHT	
Basin		ERL80BAS	€228.00
Handle (x2)		RTH01C579	€46.65
TOTAL			€989.30



Erla - 1000mm Wall Hung Twin Drawer

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 1015mm

Unit	Matt Anthracite	ERL100WHAN	€734.00
(Choose Colour)	Matt Green	ERL100WHGRN	
	Matt White	ERL100WHWHT	
Basin		ERL100BAS	€313.00
Handle (x2)		RTH01C779	€61.74
TOTAL			€1170.48

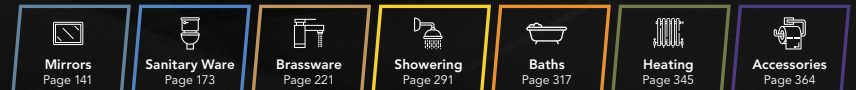
Note: images for illustrative purposes only



Unique Features - See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ERLA OPEN SHELF

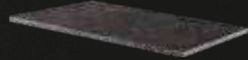
Erla Open Shelf

Can ONLY be added to units using either a marble or wooden counter top
H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 200mm

Open Shelf ERL20SLFHO €150.00



MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx

600mm	CLDTPBO60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPBO80	€341.50
1000mm	CLDTPBO100	€388.50



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz

600mm	CLDTPQW60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPWQ80	€341.50
1000mm	CLDTPWQ100	€388.50

WOOD COUNTER TOP



Counter Top - Halifax Oak

610mm	ERL60TOPHO	€155.00
810mm	ERL80TOPHO	€199.00
1010mm	ERL100TOPHO	€225.00
1210mm	ERL120TOPHO	€265.00
1410mm	ERL140TOPHO	€305.00

ERLA SIGNATURE HANDLE OPTIONS

Erla 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01C479	€38.67
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€38.67

Erla 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01B479	€38.67
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€38.67
Handle 5 - 359mm	RTH05B359	€28.00

Erla 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

Handle 6 - 320mm	RTH06BB320	€42.00
------------------	------------	--------

Erla 800mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

Handle 1 - 580mm	RTH01C579	€46.65
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€38.67

Erla 800mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

Handle 1 - 580mm	RTH01B579	€46.65
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€38.67
Handle 5 - 359mm	RTH05B359	€28.00

Erla 800mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

Handle 6 - 320mm	RTH06BB320	€42.00
------------------	------------	--------

Erla 1000mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

Handle 1 - 780mm	RTH01C779	€61.74
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€38.67

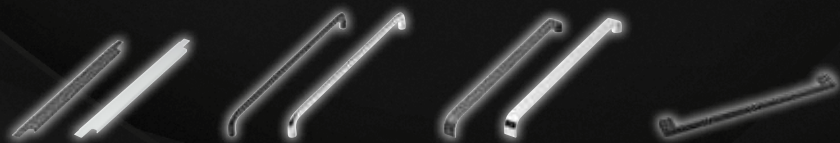
Erla 1000mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

Handle 1 - 780mm	RTH01B779	€61.74
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€38.67
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€38.67
Handle 5 - 518mm	RTH05B518	€55.00

Erla 1000mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

Handle 6 - 320mm	RTH06BB320	€42.00
------------------	------------	--------

For vessel options, please see page 218.



RT Signature Handle 1
(Chrome & Matt Black)

RT Signature Handle 2
(Chrome & Matt Black)

RT Signature Handle 3
(Chrome & Matt Black)

RT Signature Handle 5
(Matt Black only)

RT Signature Handle 6
(Brushed Brass only)



Note: images for illustrative purposes only



Unique Features - See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CHOICE OF HANDLES



WORKTOP BOWL OPTION



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

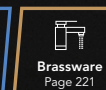
STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



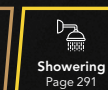
Mirrors
Page 141



Sanitary Ware
Page 173



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

PERRA

Available in the following colours...

Matt Anthracite



Halifax Oak



Matt White



Perra - 500 Single Drawer Wall Hung

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i>	Matt Anthracite	PER50WHAN	€435.00
	Halifax Oak	PER50WHHO	
	Matt White	PER50WHWHT	

Basin	PER50BAS	€117.00
-------	----------	---------

Handle	RTH01C136	€17.00
--------	-----------	--------

TOTAL		€569.00
--------------	--	----------------



Perra - 600 Single Drawer Wall Hung

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i>	Matt Anthracite	PER60WHAN	€525.00
	Halifax Oak	PER60WHHO	
	Matt White	PER60WHWHT	

Basin	PER60BAS	€138.00
-------	----------	---------

Handle	RTH01C479	€41.50
--------	-----------	--------

TOTAL		€704.50
--------------	--	----------------



Perra - 500 Twin Drawer Floor Unit

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i>	Matt Anthracite	PER50FLAN	€690.50
	Halifax Oak	PER50FLHO	
	Matt White	PER50FLWHT	

Basin	PER50BAS	€117.00
-------	----------	---------

Handle (x2)	RTH01C136 (x2)	€17.00
-------------	----------------	--------

TOTAL		€841.50
--------------	--	----------------



Perra - 600 Twin Drawer Floor Unit

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i>	Matt Anthracite	PER60FLAN	€748.50
	Halifax Oak	PER60FLHO	
	Matt White	PER60FLWHT	

Basin	PER60BAS	€138.00
-------	----------	---------

Handle (x2)	RTH01C479	€41.50
-------------	-----------	--------

TOTAL		€969.50
--------------	--	----------------



Note: image for illustrative purposes only

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CHOICE OF HANDLES



SHORT PROJECTION



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 141



Sanitary Ware
Page 173



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

PERRA



PERRA SIGNATURE HANDLE OPTIONS

Perra 500mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

Handle 1 - 136mm	RTH01C136	€17.00
Handle 2 - 160mm	RTH02C160	€25.20
Handle 4 - 160mm	RTH04C160	€25.20

Perra 500mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

Handle 1 - 136mm	RTH01B136	€17.00
Handle 2 - 160mm	RTH02B160	€25.20
Handle 4 - 160mm	RTH04B160	€41.50
Handle 5 - 186mm	RTH05B186	€21.00

Perra 500mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

Handle 6 - 320mm	RTH06BB320	€42.00
------------------	------------	--------

Perra 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

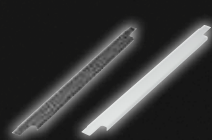
Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01C479	€41.50
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02C320	€41.50
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03C320	€41.50

Perra 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

Handle 1 - 480mm	RTH01B479	€41.50
Handle 2 - 320mm	RTH02B320	€41.50
Handle 3 - 320mm	RTH03B320	€41.50
Handle 5 - 359mm	RTH05B359	€28.00

Perra 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

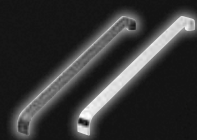
Handle 6 - 320mm	RTH06BB320	€42.00
------------------	------------	--------



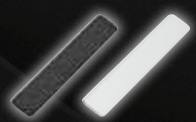
RT Signature Handle 1
(Chrome & Matt Black)



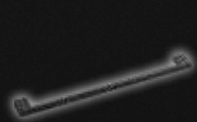
RT Signature Handle 2
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 3
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 4
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 5
(Matt Black only)



RT Signature Handle 6
(Brushed Brass only)



R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1961

Note: images for illustrative purposes only

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions

- SOFT CLOSE
- CHOICE OF HANDLES
- SHORT PROJECTION
- CERAMIC BASIN
- CHOICE OF COLOUR
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- Mirrors
Page 141
- Sanitary Ware
Page 173
- Brassware
Page 221
- Showering
Page 291
- Baths
Page 317
- Heating
Page 345
- Accessories
Page 364

CADENCE

Available in the following colours...



Cadence 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin

H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm*

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Storm Grey	TAVCA400F.SG	€365.25
	Gloss Spruce	TAVCA400F.GSP	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCA400F.OB	
	Gloss Light Grey	TAVCA400F.G	
	Tundra Wood	TAVCA400F.TW	
	Gloss White	TAVCA400F.W	
Ceramic Basin	TAVDC12010	€216.01	
Handle	TAVCADH01.136.C	€17.04	
TOTAL		€598.30	



Cadence 500mm Freestanding Unit & Basin

H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm**

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Storm Grey	TAVCA500F.SG	€647.35
	Gloss Spruce	TAVCA500F.GSP	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCA500F.OB	
	Gloss Light Grey	TAVCA500F.G	
	Tundra Wood	TAVCA500F.TW	
	Gloss White	TAVCA500F.W	
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA500IS	€167.64	
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€41.57	
TOTAL		€898.13	



Cadence 500mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 460mm**

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Storm Grey	TAVCA500W.SG	€531.51
	Gloss Spruce	TAVCA500W.GSP	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCA500W.OB	
	Gloss Light Grey	TAVCA500W.G	
	Tundra Wood	TAVCA500W.TW	
	Gloss White	TAVCA500W.W	
Isocast Basin	TAVCA500IS	€167.64	
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.479.C	€41.57	
TOTAL		€782.29	



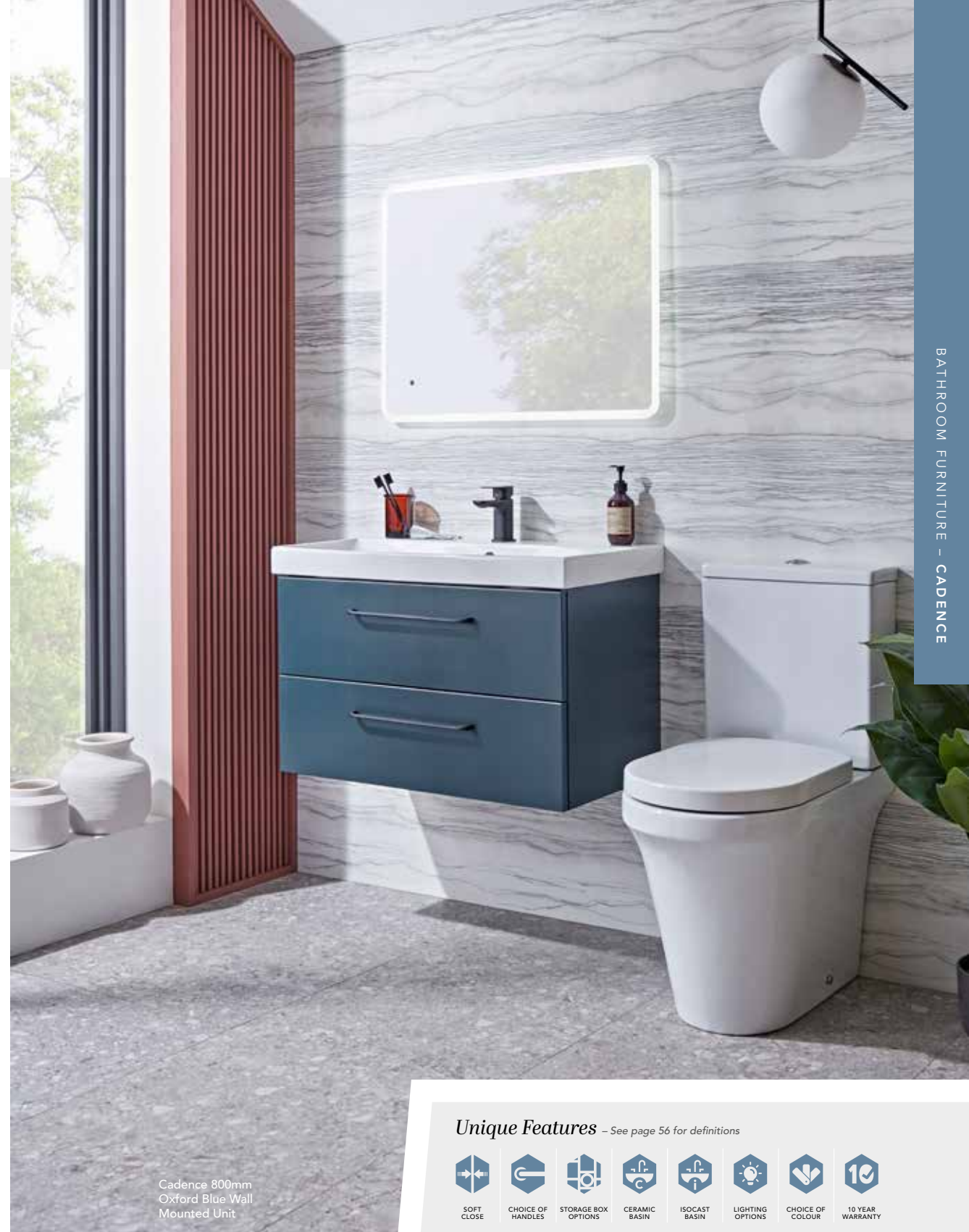
Cadence 600mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm**

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Storm Grey	TAVCA600W.SG	€606.46
	Gloss Spruce	TAVCA600W.GSP	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCA600W.OB	
	Gloss Light Grey	TAVCA600W.G	
	Tundra Wood	TAVCA600W.TW	
	Gloss White	TAVCA600W.W	
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA600IS	€190.80	
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€50.15	
TOTAL		€897.56	

*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 74. **Dimensions exclude basins.

Note: Matt Storm Grey units shown above with chrome Cadence handle 1 - See page 74 for alternative styles.
Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.

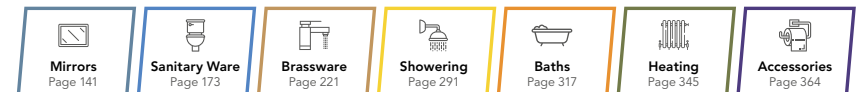


Cadence 800mm Oxford Blue Wall Mounted Unit

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CADENCE

Available in the following colours...



Cadence 800mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm**

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Storm Grey Gloss Spruce Oxford Blue Gloss Light Grey Tundra Wood Gloss White	TAVCA800W.SG TAVCA800W.GSP TAVCA800W.OB TAVCA800W.G TAVCA800W.TW TAVCA800W.W	€680.05
Isocast Basin	TAVCA800IS	€250.76	
Handle (x2)	TAVCADH01.779.C	€66.38	
TOTAL		€1063.58	



Cadence 1200mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm**

Unit (x2) (Choose Colour)	Matt Storm Grey Gloss Spruce Oxford Blue Gloss Light Grey Tundra Wood Gloss White	TAVCA600W.SG TAVCA600W.GSP TAVCA600W.OB TAVCA600W.G TAVCA600W.TW TAVCA600W.W	€606.46
Isocast Basin*	TAVCA1200IS	€365.25	
Handle (x4)	TAVCADH01.579.C	€50.15	
TOTAL		€1778.77	



Cadence 2 Door Column Cabinet

H: 1200mm D: 265mm W: 300mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Storm Grey Gloss Spruce Oxford Blue Gloss Light Grey Tundra Wood Gloss White	TAVTACOLTSG TAVTACOLTGSP TAVTACOLOB TAVTACOLG TAVTACOLTW TAVTACOLW	€314.14
-------------------------	--	---	---------



Cadence
Gloss Spruce 600mm
Wall Mounted Unit with Column



Cadence
Gloss White 400mm
Cloakroom Unit



Cadence
Matt Storm Grey 500mm
Wall Mounted Unit



Cadence Tundra Wood 500mm
Freestanding Unit



Cadence 1200mm Gloss Light Grey Wall Mounted Unit

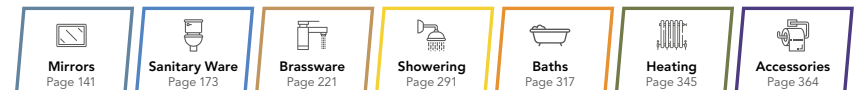
Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 74. **Dimensions exclude basins.

Note: Matt Storm Grey units shown above with chrome Cadence handle 1 - See page 74 for alternative styles.
Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CADENCE

OPTIONS

CERAMIC BASINS



500mm Ceramic Basin

H: 65mm D: 426mm
W: 513mm

Code TAVDC12011 €272.57



600mm Ceramic Basin

H: 65mm D: 426mm
W: 614mm

Code TAVDC12012 €298.46



800mm Ceramic Basin

H: 65mm D: 426mm
W: 814mm

Code TAVDC12014 €389.77



400mm Ceramic Basin

H: 65mm D: 295mm
W: 412mm

Code TAVDC12010 €216.01

ISOCAST BASINS



500mm Isocast Basin

H: 30mm D: 420mm
W: 490mm

Code TAVCA500IS €167.64



600mm Isocast Basin

H: 30mm D: 420mm
W: 590mm

Code TAVCA600IS €190.80



800mm Isocast Basin

H: 30mm D: 420mm
W: 790mm

Code TAVCA800IS €250.76

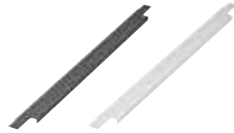


1200mm Isocast Basin

H: 30mm D: 420mm
W: 1174mm

Code TAVCA1200IS €365.25

HANDLE OPTIONS



Cadence Handle 1

Chrome

136mm	TAVCADH01.136.C	€17.04
480mm	TAVCADH01.479.C	€41.57
580mm	TAVCADH01.579.C	€50.15
780mm	TAVCADH01.779.C	€66.38

Matt Black

136mm	TAVCADH01.136.B	€17.04
480mm	TAVCADH01.479.B	€41.57
580mm	TAVCADH01.579.B	€50.15
780mm	TAVCADH01.779.B	€66.38



Cadence Handle 2

Chrome

160mm	TAVCADH02.160.C	€25.22
320mm	TAVCADH02.320.C	€41.57

Matt Black

160mm	TAVCADH02.160.B	€25.22
320mm	TAVCADH02.320.B	€41.57



Cadence Handle 3

Chrome

320mm	TAVCADH03.320.C	€41.57
-------	-----------------	--------

Matt Black

320mm	TAVCADH03.320.B	€41.57
-------	-----------------	--------



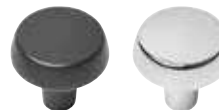
Cadence Handle 4

Chrome

160mm	TAVCADH04.160.C	€25.22
-------	-----------------	--------

Matt Black

160mm	TAVCADH04.160.B	€41.57
-------	-----------------	--------



Cadence Handle 5

Chrome

36mm	TAVCADH05.0.C	€25.22
------	---------------	--------

Matt Black

36mm	TAVCADH05.0.B	€25.22
------	---------------	--------



DRAWER LIGHTING KITS

Cadence Lighting Kit Inc. IP44 Switch

Lighting kits are supplied with a hidden touch sensor that can be installed on either the left or right, inside the furniture unit. For 1200mm units use TAVCADLTKIT600 x2

500mm	TAVCADLTKIT500	€124.01
600mm	TAVCADLTKIT600	€141.06
800mm	TAVCADLTKIT800	€158.09

DRAWER STORAGE SETS



Cadence 500mm Drawer Storage Set 1*

Code TAVDIVSET1 €64.73



Cadence 600mm / 1200mm Drawer Storage Set 4*

Code TAVDIVSET4 €111.07



Cadence 800mm Drawer Storage Set 7*

Code TAVDIVSET7 €129.06



Cadence 500mm Drawer Storage Set 2*

Code TAVDIVSET2 €120.06



Cadence 600mm / 1200mm Drawer Storage Set 5*

Code TAVDIVSET5 €164.89



Cadence 800mm Drawer Storage Set 8*

Code TAVDIVSET8 €183.31



Cadence 500mm Drawer Storage Set 3*

Code TAVDIVSET3 €157.42



Cadence 600mm / 1200mm Drawer Storage Set 6*

Code TAVDIVSET6 €204.44



Cadence 800mm Drawer Storage Set 9*

Code TAVDIVSET9 €253.49



Drawer Storage Box with Lid*

W: 181mm L: 97mm
H: 54mm inc. lid

TAVDC12015 €42.47



Straight Drawer Storage Box*

W: 332mm L: 97mm
H: 45mm

TAVDC12016 €41.07



L-Shape Storage Box*

W: 322mm L: 199mm
H: 45mm

TAVDC12017 €49.45



Storage Make Up Tray*

W: 322mm L: 50mm
H: 25mm

TAVDC12018 €16.48



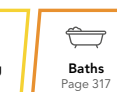
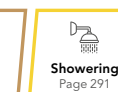
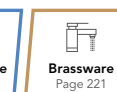
Square Storage Box Lid*

W: 97mm L: 97mm
H: 12mm

TAVDC12019 €11.16

*Storage boxes are made from real wood so the grain colour will naturally vary.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



FORUM

Available in the following colours...



Forum 500mm Wall Unit

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Oxford Blue Dark Grey Gloss Light Grey White	TAVFR50WOB TAVFR50WDGG TAVFR50WDGG TAVFR50WWW	€650.07
Ceramic Basin	TAVFR50C		€241.90
TOTAL			€891.97



Forum 600mm Wall Unit

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 600mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Oxford Blue Dark Grey Gloss Light Grey White	TAVFR60WOB TAVFR60WDGG TAVFR60WG TAVFR60WWW	€742.75
Ceramic Basin	TAVFR60C		€293.70
TOTAL			€1036.45



Forum 900mm Wall Unit

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 900mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Oxford Blue Dark Grey Gloss Light Grey White	TAVFR90WOB TAVFR90WDGG TAVFR90WG TAVFR90WWW	€1049.39
Ceramic Basin	TAVFR90C		€399.32
TOTAL			€1448.71



Oxford Blue 900mm Wall Mounted Unit

Forum 500mm Chrome Handle

Code TAVFR50HC €32.03

Forum 600mm Chrome Handle

Code TAVFR60HC €44.14

Forum 900mm Chrome Handle

Code TAVFR90HC €52.05

Note: Forum furniture is supplied with matching handle - Optional chrome handles available.



Light Grey 900mm Wall Mounted Unit



White 500mm Wall Mounted Unit

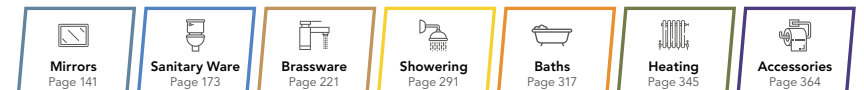


Light Grey 500mm Wall Mounted Unit with Chrome Handle

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Available in the following colours...



LUCCA



Lucca 500mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	Matt Anthracite	LUC50AWH	€427.00
(Choose Colour)	Matt Sapphire Blue	LUC50BWH	
	Matt White	LUC50MWH	
	Matt Dove Grey	LUC50GWH	
	Matt Taupe	LUC50TWH	

Ceramic Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
TOTAL		€630.50



Lucca 500mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	Matt Anthracite	LUC50AWH	€427.00
(Choose Colour)	Matt Sapphire Blue	LUC50BWH	
	Matt White	LUC50MWH	
	Matt Dove Grey	LUC50GWH	
	Matt Taupe	LUC50TWH	

Marble Countertop*	CLDTPWQ50	€282.50
TOTAL		€709.50



Lucca 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	Matt Anthracite	LUC60AWH	€466.50
(Choose Colour)	Matt Sapphire Blue	LUC60BWH	
	Matt White	LUC60MWH	
	Matt Dove Grey	LUC60GWH	
	Matt Taupe	LUC60TWH	

Ceramic Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
TOTAL		€684.00



Lucca 600mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit	Matt Anthracite	LUC60AWH	€466.50
(Choose Colour)	Matt Sapphire Blue	LUC60BWH	
	Matt White	LUC60MWH	
	Matt Dove Grey	LUC60GWH	
	Matt Taupe	LUC60TWH	

Marble Countertop*	CLDTPQW60	€282.50
TOTAL		€749.00



Lucca 800mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	Matt Anthracite	LUC80AWH	€497.50
(Choose Colour)	Matt Sapphire Blue	LUC80BWH	
	Matt White	LUC80MWH	
	Matt Dove Grey	LUC80GWH	
	Matt Taupe	LUC80TWH	

Ceramic Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
TOTAL		€761.50



Lucca 800mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit	Matt Anthracite	LUC80AWH	€497.50
(Choose Colour)	Matt Sapphire Blue	LUC80BWH	
	Matt White	LUC80MWH	
	Matt Dove Grey	LUC80GWH	
	Matt Taupe	LUC80TWH	

Marble Countertop*	CLDTPWQ80	€341.50
TOTAL		€839.00

*Basin & countertop not included - See page 218 for matching vessel basins.

Countertop not drilled for tap holes.



Lucca Anthracite 600mm Wall Hung Unit with Claddagh Marble White Quartz Counter Top, 600mm Mirror Cabinet and Tall Boy



Lucca Sapphire Blue 800mm Floor Standing Unit and 800mm Mirror Cabinet

MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx

500mm CLDTPBO50	€282.50
600mm CLDTPBO60	€282.50
800mm CLDTPBO80	€341.50



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz

600mm CLDTPWQ50	€282.50
600mm CLDTPWQ60	€282.50
800mm CLDTPWQ80	€341.50

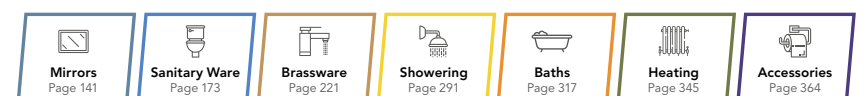
Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 500mm, 600mm & 800mm units. Countertop not drilled for tap holes.

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Available in the following colours...



Lucca 500mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Anthracite Matt Sapphire Blue Matt White Matt Dove Grey Matt Taupe	LUC50AF LUC50BF LUC50MWF LUC50GF LUC50MTF	€597.50
-------------------------	---	---	---------

Ceramic Basin	LUC50BAS	€203.50
---------------	----------	---------

TOTAL		€801.00
--------------	--	----------------



Lucca 600mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Anthracite Matt Sapphire Blue Matt White Matt Dove Grey Matt Taupe	LUC60AF LUC60BF LUC60MWF LUC60GF LUC60MTF	€652.50
-------------------------	---	---	---------

Ceramic Basin	LUC60BAS	€217.50
---------------	----------	---------

TOTAL		€870.00
--------------	--	----------------



Lucca 800mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Anthracite Matt Sapphire Blue Matt White Matt Dove Grey Matt Taupe	LUC80AF LUC80BF LUC80MWF LUC80GF LUC80MTF	€684.00
-------------------------	---	---	---------

Ceramic Basin	LUC80BAS	€264.00
---------------	----------	---------

TOTAL		€948.00
--------------	--	----------------



Lucca Tall Boy

H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Anthracite Matt Sapphire Blue Matt White Matt Dove Grey Matt Taupe	LUCATALL LUCBTALL LUCWTALL LUCGTALL LUCMTTALL	€586.00
-------------------------	---	---	---------



Lucca 600mm Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Anthracite Matt Sapphire Blue Matt White Matt Dove Grey Matt Taupe	LUC60AMIR LUC60BMIR LUC60MWMIR LUC60GMIR LUC60MTMI	€466.50
-------------------------	---	--	---------



Lucca 800mm Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Anthracite Matt Sapphire Blue Matt White Matt Dove Grey Matt Taupe	LUC80AMIR LUC80BMIR LUC80MWMIR LUC80GMIR LUC80MTMIR	€544.00
-------------------------	---	---	---------

LUCCA



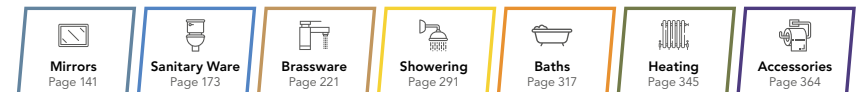
Matt Dove Grey

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions

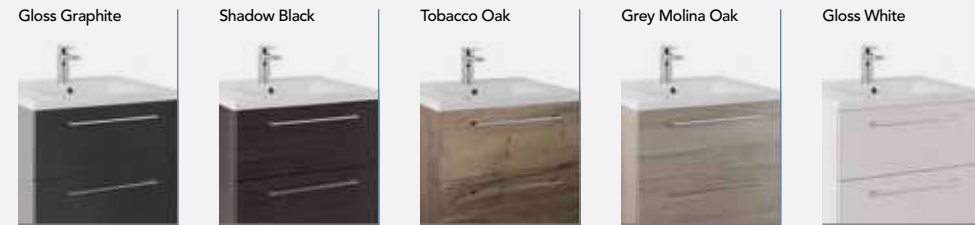


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RIMINI

Available in the following colours...



Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 610mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak Gloss White	RIM60WHGPH RIM60WHSB RIM60WHTOB RIM60WHMO RIM60WHWH	€555.50
Ceramic Basin	RIM60BAS		€188.50
TOTAL			€744.00



Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 810mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak Gloss White	RIM80WHGPH RIM80WHSB RIM80WHTOB RIM80WHMO RIM80WHWH	€654.50
Ceramic Basin	RIM80BAS		€260.50
TOTAL			€915.00



Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 1010mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak Gloss White	RIM100WHGPH RIM100WHSB RIM100WHTOB RIM100WHMO RIM100WHWH	€778.00
Ceramic Basin	RIM100BAS		€309.50
TOTAL			€1087.50



Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 1210mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak Gloss White	RIM120WHGPHDU RIM120WHSBDU RIM120WHTOBDU RIM120WHMODU RIM120WHWHDU	€1111.00
Ceramic Basin	RIM1200BAS		€498.00
TOTAL			€1609.00

Note: See page 86 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.
Basin / Counter Top / Worktop not included.
Counter Top not drilled for Tap Holes.



Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 610mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak	RIM60WHGPH RIM60WHSB RIM60WHMO	€555.50
Counter Top* (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak	RIM60TOPGPH** RIM60TOPSB** RIM60TOPMO**	€124.00
TOTAL			€679.50



Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 810mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak	RIM80WHGPH RIM80WHSB RIM80WHMO	€654.50
Counter Top* (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak	RIM80TOPGPH** RIM80TOPSB** RIM80TOPMO**	€149.00
TOTAL			€803.50



Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 1010mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak	RIM100WHGPH RIM100WHSB RIM100WHMO	€778.00
Counter Top* (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak	RIM100TOPGPH** RIM100TOPSB** RIM100TOPMO**	€173.50
TOTAL			€951.50



Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 1210mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak	RIM120WHGPHDU RIM120WHSBDU RIM120WHMODU	€1111.00
Counter Top* (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak	RIM120TOPGPH** RIM120TOPSB** RIM120TOPMO**	€198.00
TOTAL			€1309.00

Note: See page 86 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.

*Basin not included - See page 218 for matching Vessel Basins.

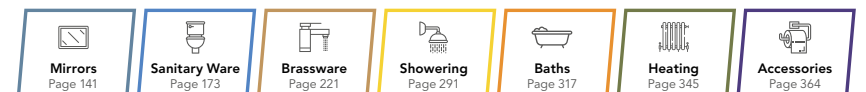
**Colour Match Counter Top, for alternative options see page 87

(Colour Matching Counter Top not available in Tobacco Oak or Gloss White but Claddagh Marble Counter Top options are available for these finishes - See page 87).

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions

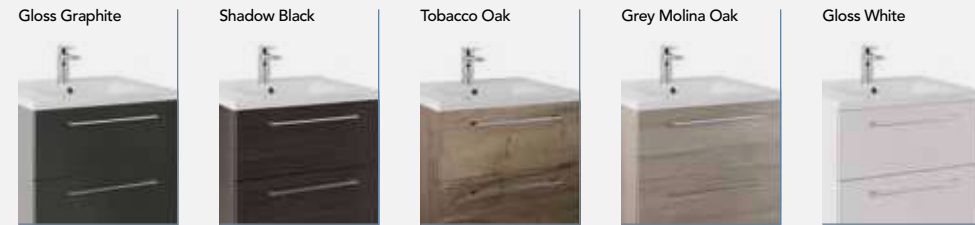


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RIMINI

Available in the following colours...



Rimini / Barca 500mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 830mm D: 380mm W: 490mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak	BAR500GPH BAR500SB BAR500TOB BAR500MO	€355.50
Ceramic Basin	K50BAS		€164.00
TOTAL			€519.50



Rimini 600mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm W: 610mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak Gloss White	RIM60FLGPH RIM60FLSB RIM60FLTOB RIM60FLMO RIM60FLWH	€555.50
Ceramic Basin	RIM60BAS		€188.50
TOTAL			€744.00



Rimini / Barca 600mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 830mm D: 445mm W: 592mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak	BAR600GPH BAR600SB BAR600TOB BAR600MO	€384.00
Ceramic Basin	RIM60BAS		€188.50
TOTAL			€572.50



Rimini 800mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm W: 810mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak Gloss White	RIM80FLGPH RIM80FLSB RIM80FLTOB RIM80FLMO RIM80FLWH	€654.50
Ceramic Basin	RIM80BAS		€260.50
TOTAL			€915.00



Rimini Shadow Black 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Rimini Shadow Black Tall Boy and 600mm mirror cabinet



Rimini Graphite 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Rimini Graphite Tall Boy and 600mm mirror cabinet



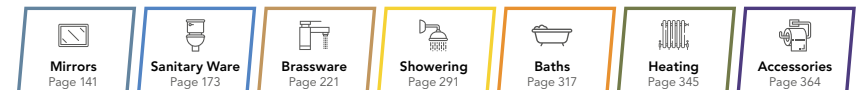
Rimini Tobacco Oak 800mm Floor Standing Unit with Rimini Tobacco Oak Tall Boy and 600mm Mirror Cabinet

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



Note: See following page for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.
Basin / Counter Top / Worktop not included.
Counter Top not drilled for Tap Holes.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RIMINI

OPTIONS

TALL BOY UNITS



**Rimini Tall Boy
Gloss Graphite**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBGPH

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Shadow Black**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBSB

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Tobacco Oak**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBOB

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBMO

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Gloss White**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBWH

€544.50

MIRROR CABINETS



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss Graphite**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRGPH

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Shadow Black**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRSB

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Tobacco Oak**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRTOB

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRMO

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss White**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRWH

€445.00



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss Graphite**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRGPH

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Shadow Black**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRSB

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Tobacco Oak**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRWTOB

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRMO

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss White**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRWH

€556.50



Rimini White 600mm Wall Hung Unit
with Claddagh Black Onyx Marble
Counter Top and 600mm Mirror Cabinet

MARBLE COUNTER TOPS

Features

- Product is made using a mix of marble and resin
- 3D Printed Carrara design
- Stronger countertop
- Material can be drilled
- Thickness is 20mm



**Claddagh Marble
Counter Top - Black Onyx**

600mm	CLDTPBO60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPBO80	€341.50
1000mm	CLDTPBO100	€388.50
1200mm	CLDTPBO120	€447.50



**Claddagh Marble
Counter Top - White Quartz**

600mm	CLDTPQW60	€282.50
800mm	CLDTPQW80	€341.50
1000mm	CLDTPQW100	€388.50
1200mm	CLDTPQW120	€447.50

LAMINATE COUNTER TOPS



**Rimini High Pressure
Laminate Counter Top -
Black Moon**

600mm	RIM60TOPHPL	€148.00
800mm	RIM80TOPHPL	€172.50
1000mm	RIM100TOPHPL	€197.00
1200mm	RIM120TOPHPL	€221.50

Note: HPL Countertops are 100%
water resistant & can be drilled or
cut using a standard TCT blade.



**RIMINI
BLACK HANDLES**

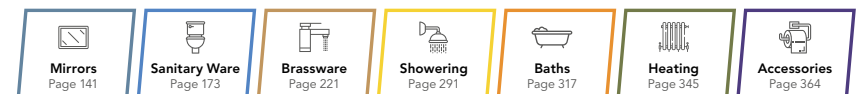
**Rimini -
Black Handle Options**

186mm for Tall Boy Units	
RIM186BK	€21.00
359mm for 600 / 800mm Units	
RIM359BK	€28.00
518mm for 1000mm Units	
RIM518BK	€55.00

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



AVARA

Available in the following colours...



Avara 500mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 500mm D: 390mm W: 500mm

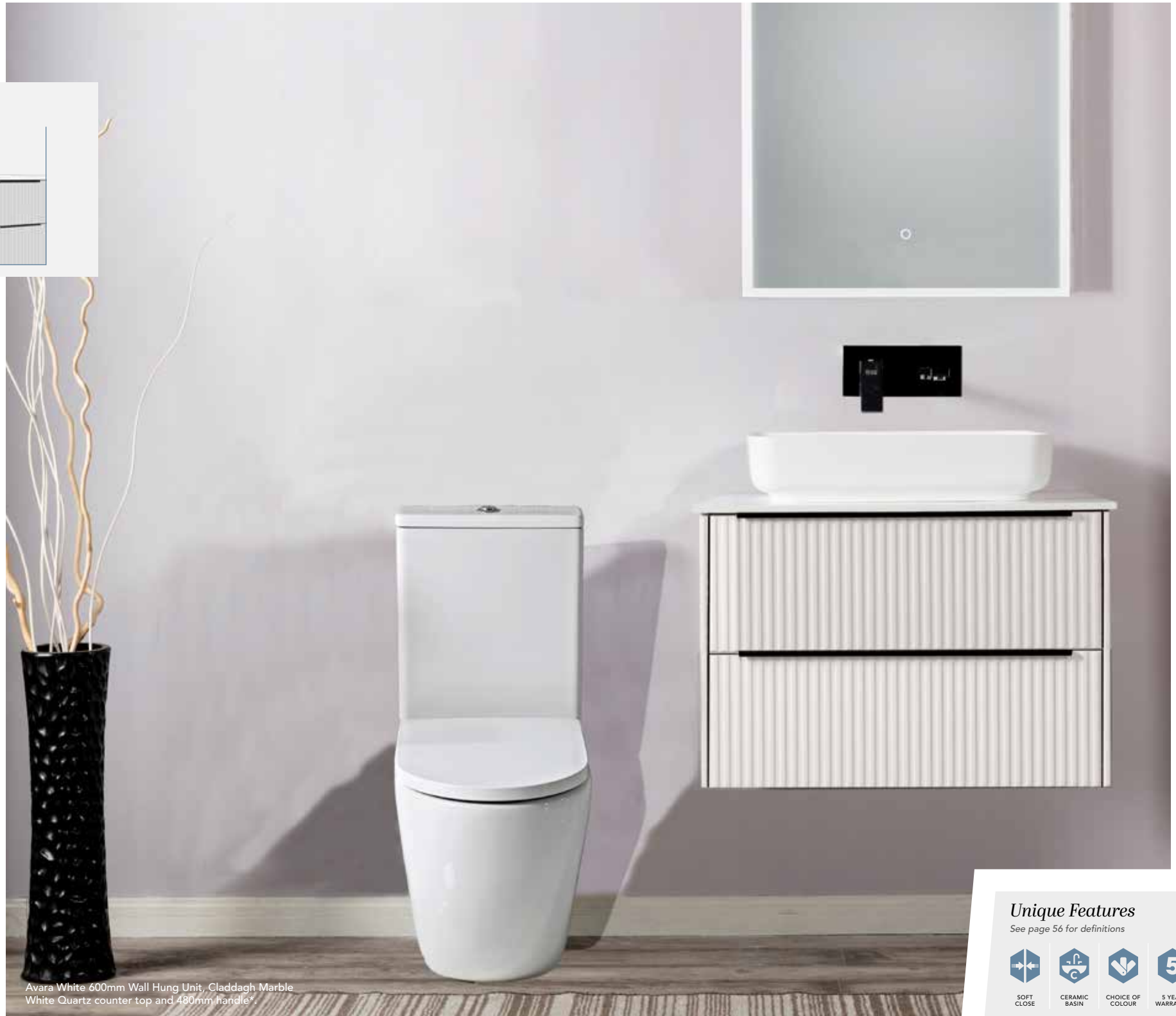
Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Anthracite Matt Sage Green Matt White	AVA50WHANT AVA50WHSAG AVA50WHWHI	€452.00
Ceramic Basin		LUC50BAS	€203.50
Handle (x2)		RTH01B136	€17.00
TOTAL			€689.50



Avara 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 500mm D: 450mm W: 590mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Anthracite Matt Sage Green Matt White	AVA60WHANT AVA60WHSAG AVA60WHWHI	€522.00
Ceramic Basin		LUC60BAS	€217.50
Handle (x2)		RTH01B136	€17.00
TOTAL			€773.50



Avara White 600mm Wall Hung Unit, Claddagh Marble White Quartz counter top and 480mm handle*

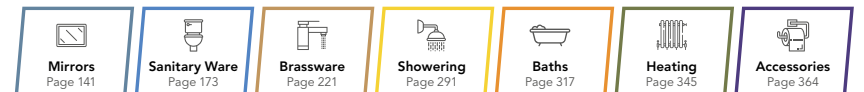
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



*Basin not included when use with a counter top - See page 87 for counter top options and page 218 for matching vessel basins.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





Nuna 900mm Wall Hung Unit with matching Tall Boy in Halifax Oak

NUNA

Available in the following colours...

Halifax Oak



Lava Grey



Nuna 900mm Wall Hung Unit in Lava Grey



Nuna - 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 200mm D: 450mm W: 600mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Halifax Oak Lava Grey	NUN60HO NUN60LG	€449.50
Handle		RTH01C136	€17.00
TOTAL			€466.50



Nuna - 900mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 200mm D: 450mm W: 900mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Halifax Oak Lava Grey	NUN90HO NUN90LG	€504.00
Handle		RTH01C136	€17.00
TOTAL			€521.00



Nuna - Tall Boy

H: 1500mm D: 240mm W: 350mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Halifax Oak Lava Grey	NUNTBHO NUNTBHG	€498.00
Handle		RTH01C479	€41.50
TOTAL			€539.50



RT Signature Handle Options - Chrome

Handle 1 - 136mm RTH01C136	€17.00
Handle 1 - 480mm RTH01C479	€41.50
Handle 1 - 580mm RTH01C579	€50.15
Handle 1 - 780mm RTH01C779	€66.40



RT Signature Handle Options - Matt Black

Handle 1 - 136mm RTH01B136	€17.00
Handle 1 - 480mm RTH01B479	€41.50
Handle 1 - 580mm RTH01B579	€50.15
Handle 1 - 780mm RTH01B779	€66.40

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



WORKTOP BOWL

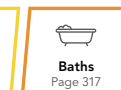
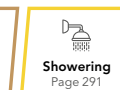
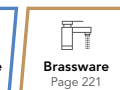


CHOICE OF COLOUR



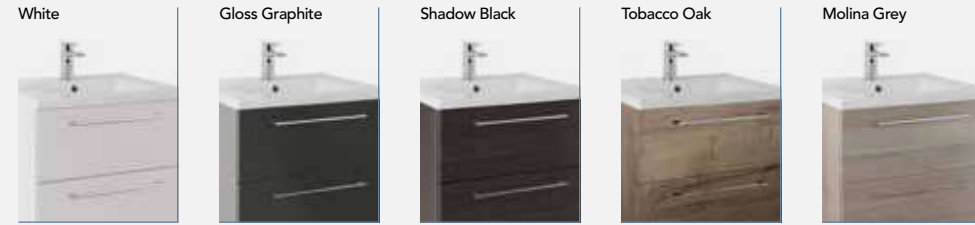
5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



CESENA

Available in the following colours...



Cesena 50 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

H: 445mm D: 395mm W: 510mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	White	CES50WHSWH	€286.00
	Gloss Graphite	CES50WHSGPH	
	Shadow Black	CES50WHSSB	
	Tobacco Oak	CES50WHSTOB	
	Molina Grey	CES50WHSMO	

Ceramic Basin	L50BAS	€180.50
---------------	--------	---------

TOTAL		€466.50
--------------	--	----------------



Cesena 50 Twin Drawer Wall Hung Unit

H: 550mm D: 395mm W: 510mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	White	CES50WHTWH	€407.00
	Gloss Graphite	CES50WHTGPH	
	Shadow Black	CES50WHTSB	
	Tobacco Oak	CES50WHTTOB	
	Molina Grey	CES50WHTMO	

Ceramic Basin	L50BAS	€180.50
---------------	--------	---------

TOTAL		€587.50
--------------	--	----------------



Cesena 60 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

H: 445mm D: 395mm W: 610mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	White	CES60WHSWH	€330.00
	Gloss Graphite	CES60WHSGPH	
	Shadow Black	CES60WHSSB	
	Tobacco Oak	CES60WHSTOB	
	Molina Grey	CES60WHSMO	

Ceramic Basin	L60BAS	€193.00
---------------	--------	---------

TOTAL		€523.00
--------------	--	----------------



Cesena 60 Twin Drawer Wall Hung Unit

H: 550mm D: 395mm W: 610mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	White	CES60WHTWH	€407.00
	Gloss Graphite	CES60WHTGPH	
	Shadow Black	CES60WHTSB	
	Tobacco Oak	CES60WHTTOB	
	Molina Grey	CES60WHTMO	

Ceramic Basin	L60BAS	€193.00
---------------	--------	---------

TOTAL		€600.00
--------------	--	----------------



Cesena White 50 Twin Drawer Wall Hung Unit with Cesena 46 Mirror Cabinet

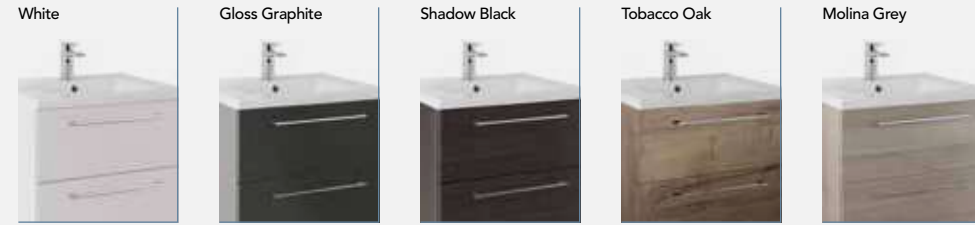
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



CESENA

Available in the following colours...



Cesena 50 Floor Standing Unit

H: 880mm D: 395mm W: 510mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	White	CES50FLWH	€429.00
	Gloss Graphite	CES50FLGPH	
	Shadow Black	CES50FLSB	
	Tobacco Oak	CES50FLTOB	
	Molina Grey	CES50FLMO	
Ceramic Basin	L50BAS	€180.50	
TOTAL		€609.50	



Cesena 60 Shadow Black
Twin Drawer Wall Hung Unit



Cesena 60 Floor Standing Unit

H: 880mm D: 395mm W: 610mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	White	CES60FLWH	€473.50
	Gloss Graphite	CES60FLGPH	
	Shadow Black	CES60FLSB	
	Tobacco Oak	CES60FLTOB	
	Molina Grey	CES60FLMO	
Ceramic Basin	L60BAS	€193.00	
TOTAL		€666.50	



Cesena 46 Mirror Cabinet

H: 700mm D: 140mm W: 460mm

Code (Choose Colour)	White	CES46MIRWH	€363.00
	Gloss Graphite	CES46MIRGPH	
	Shadow Black	CES46MIRSB	
	Tobacco Oak	CES46MIRTOB	
	Molina Grey	CES46MIRMO	



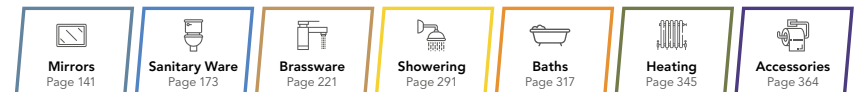
Cesena 60 Gloss Graphite
Twin Drawer Wall Hung Unit

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



K STORE

Available in the following colours...

Nebraska Oak



Barelino Oak



K Store - 500mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 390mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit	Nebraska Oak	K50NEB	€336.50
(Choose Colour)	Barelino Oak	K50BAR	

Ceramic Basin	K50BAS	€164.00
---------------	--------	---------

TOTAL		€500.50
--------------	--	----------------



K Store - 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 390mm D: 395mm W: 600mm

Unit	Nebraska Oak	K60NEB	€359.50
(Choose Colour)	Barelino Oak	K60BAR	

Ceramic Basin	K60BAS	€175.00
---------------	--------	---------

TOTAL		€534.50
--------------	--	----------------



K Store - 800mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 390mm D: 395mm W: 800mm

Unit	Nebraska Oak	K80NEB	€404.00
(Choose Colour)	Barelino Oak	K80BAR	

Ceramic Basin	K80BAS	€240.00
---------------	--------	---------

TOTAL		€644.00
--------------	--	----------------



K Store - Tall Boy Wall Cabinet

H: 1520mm D: 270mm W: 300mm

Unit	Nebraska Oak	KTALLNEB	€536.50
(Choose Colour)	Barelino Oak	KTALLBAR	



K Store - Nebraska Oak Counter Tops

500mm	K50NEBCT	€75.50
-------	----------	--------

600mm	K60NEBCT	€82.50
-------	----------	--------

800mm	K80NEBCT	€113.00
-------	----------	---------



K Store - Barelino Oak Counter Tops

500mm	K50BARCT	€75.50
-------	----------	--------

600mm	K60BARCT	€82.50
-------	----------	--------

800mm	K80BARCT	€113.00
-------	----------	---------

Please See page 218 for our selection of Vessel options



Nebraska Oak - 800mm Wall Mounted Unit with Tall Boy.

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions

- SOFT CLOSE
- SHORT PROJECTION
- CERAMIC BASIN
- CHOICE OF COLOUR
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- Mirrors Page 141
- Sanitary Ware Page 173
- Brassware Page 221
- Showering Page 291
- Baths Page 317
- Heating Page 345
- Accessories Page 364

K STORE

Available in the following colours...



K Store - 500mm 2 Door Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Nebraska Oak Barelino Oak	K50NEBFD K50BARFD	€304.00
Ceramic Basin		K50BAS	€164.00
TOTAL			€468.00



K Store - 500mm 2 Drawer Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Nebraska Oak Barelino Oak	K50NEBF K50BARF	€507.00
Ceramic Basin		K50BAS	€164.00
TOTAL			€671.00



K Store - 600mm 2 Door Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 600mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Nebraska Oak Barelino Oak	K60NEBFD K60BARFD	€304.00
Ceramic Basin		K60BAS	€175.00
TOTAL			€479.00



K Store - 600mm 2 Drawer Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 600mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Nebraska Oak Barelino Oak	K60NEBF K60BARF	€521.50
Ceramic Basin		K60BAS	€175.00
TOTAL			€696.50



K Store - 800mm 2 Drawer Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 800mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Nebraska Oak Barelino Oak	K80NEBF K80BARF	€596.50
Ceramic Basin		K80BAS	€240.00
TOTAL			€836.50



K Store - Nebraska Oak Counter Tops

500mm	K50NEBCT	€75.50
600mm	K60NEBCT	€82.50
800mm	K80NEBCT	€113.00



K Store - Barelino Oak Counter Tops

500mm	K50BARCT	€75.50
600mm	K60BARCT	€82.50
800mm	K80BARCT	€113.00

Please See page 218 for our selection of Vessel options



Barelino 600mm Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit

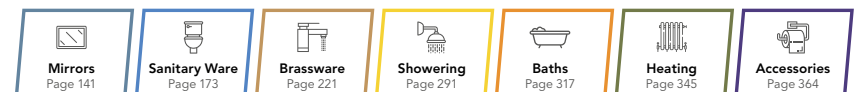


Barelino 600mm Floor Standing 2 Door Unit

Unique Features
See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



COMPASS

Available in the following colours...



White 500mm Wall Unit



Compass - 500mm Wall Unit

H: 450mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

Unit	Light Grey	TAVCM500WG	€501.53
(Choose Colour)	White	TAVCM500WW	
	Clay	TAVCM500WC	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCM500WOB	

Ceramic Basin	TAVCM500C	€183.98
---------------	-----------	---------

TOTAL		€685.52
--------------	--	----------------



Compass - 600mm Wall Unit

H: 460mm D: 475mm W: 600mm

Unit	Light Grey	TAVCM600WG	€513.78
(Choose Colour)	White	TAVCM600WW	
	Clay	TAVCM600WC	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCM600WOB	

Ceramic Basin	TAVCM600C	€231.68
---------------	-----------	---------

TOTAL		€745.47
--------------	--	----------------



Compass - 800mm Wall Unit

H: 460mm D: 475mm W: 800mm

Unit	Light Grey	TAVCM800WG	€573.76
(Choose Colour)	White	TAVCM800WW	
	Clay	TAVCM800WC	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCM800WOB	

Ceramic Basin	TAVCM800C	€323.67
---------------	-----------	---------

TOTAL		€897.43
--------------	--	----------------



Compass - Tall Boy

H: 1200mm D: 300mm W: 350mm

Unit	Light Grey	TAVCM350CG	€504.25
(Choose Colour)	White	TAVCM350CW	
	Clay	TAVCM350CC	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCM350COB	



Oxford Blue 600mm Wall Unit

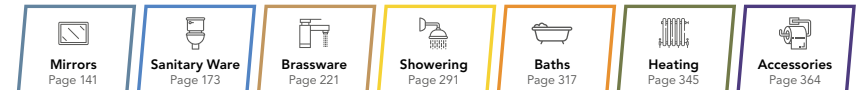
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



Note: Standard chrome handles are supplied with the units. Alternative handle options available - See page 103 for details.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



COMPASS



Compass - 500mm Floor Unit

H: 870mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i>	Light Grey	TAVCM500FG	€468.81
	White	TAVCM500FW	
	Clay	TAVCM500FC	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCM500FOB	

Ceramic Basin	TAVCM500C	€183.98
TOTAL		€652.80



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit

H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 600mm

Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i>	Light Grey	TAVCM600FG	€513.78
	White	TAVCM600FW	
	Clay	TAVCM600FC	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCM600FOB	

Ceramic Basin	TAVCM600C	€231.68
TOTAL		€745.47



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit

H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 600mm

Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i>	Light Grey	TAVCM600FDG	€665.06
	White	TAVCM600FDW	
	Clay	TAVCM600FDC	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCM600FDOB	

Ceramic Basin	TAVCM600C	€231.68
TOTAL		€896.74



Compass - 800mm Floor Unit

H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 800mm

Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i>	Light Grey	TAVCM800FG	€715.49
	White	TAVCM800FW	
	Clay	TAVCM800FC	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCM800FOB	

Ceramic Basin	TAVCM800C	€323.67
TOTAL		€1039.17



Grey 500mm Floor Unit



Compass - 450mm Cloakroom Unit

H: 860mm D: 285mm W: 455mm

Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i>	Light Grey	TAVCM450FG	€365.25
	White	TAVCM450FW	
	Clay	TAVCM450FC	
	Oxford Blue	TAVCM450FOB	

Ceramic Basin	TAVCM450C	€175.13
TOTAL		€540.38

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



ALTERNATIVE HANDLE OPTIONS



Compass Handle 1

Chrome
160mm TAVCADH02.160.C €25.22

Matt Black
160mm TAVCADH02.160.B €25.22



Compass Handle 2

Chrome
160mm TAVCADH03.160.C €25.22

Matt Black
160mm TAVCADH03.160.B €25.22

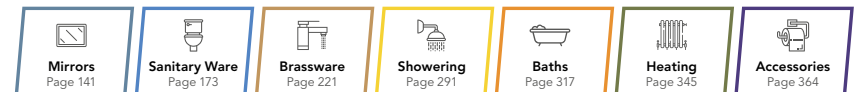


Compass Handle 3

Chrome
160mm TAVCADH04.160.C €25.22

Matt Black
160mm TAVCADH04.160.B €41.57

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



AURORA

Available in the following colours...



Aurora - 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 550mm D: 445mm W: 595mm

Unit	Gloss Mocha	AU600WHDG	€523.00
(Choose Colour)	Gloss White	AU600WH	
Ceramic Basin		AU600BAS	€201.50
TOTAL			€724.50



Aurora - 800mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 550mm D: 445mm W: 795mm

Unit	Gloss Mocha	AU800WHDG	€615.00
(Choose Colour)	Gloss White	AU800WH	
Ceramic Basin		AU800BAS	€255.50
TOTAL			€870.50



Aurora - 600mm Mirrored Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm

Unit	Gloss Mocha	AU600MIRDG	€361.50
(Choose Colour)	Gloss White	AU600MIR	



Aurora - 600mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 800mm D: 445mm W: 595mm

Unit	Gloss Mocha	AU600FDG	€632.00
(Choose Colour)	Gloss White	AU600F	
Ceramic Basin		AU600BAS	€201.50
TOTAL			€833.50



Aurora - 800mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 800mm D: 445mm W: 795mm

Unit	Gloss Mocha	AU800FDG	€758.50
(Choose Colour)	Gloss White	AU800F	
Ceramic Basin		AU800BAS	€255.50
TOTAL			€1014.00



Aurora - 800mm Mirrored Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm

Unit	Gloss Mocha	AU800MIRDG	€434.50
(Choose Colour)	Gloss White	AU800MIR	



Aurora - 1600mm Tall Boy

H: 800mm D: 445mm W: 595mm

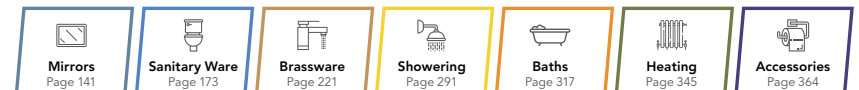
Unit	Gloss Mocha	AUTALLDG	€723.00
(Choose Colour)	Gloss White	AUTALL	

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TEMPO

Available in the following colours...



Tempo - 500mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 500mm D: 860mm W: 420mm

Unit	Light Grey	TAVTE500FG	€650.07
(Choose Colour)	White	TAVTE500FW	
	Dark Grey Gloss	TAVTE500FDGG	
	Oxford Blue	TAVTE500FOB	

Ceramic Basin	TAVTE650C	€243.96
---------------	-----------	---------

TOTAL		€894.03
--------------	--	----------------



Tempo - 650mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 450mm W: 644mm

Unit	Light Grey	TAVTE650FG	€708.68
(Choose Colour)	White	TAVTE650FW	
	Dark Grey Gloss	TAVTE650FDGG	
	Oxford Blue	TAVTE650FOB	

Ceramic Basin	TAVTE650C	€338.67
---------------	-----------	---------

TOTAL		€1047.35
--------------	--	-----------------



Tempo - 650mm Wall Mounted Unit

H: 395mm D: 450mm W: 650mm

Unit	Light Grey	TAVTE650WG	€708.68
(Choose Colour)	White	TAVTE650WW	
	Dark Grey Gloss	TAVTE650WDGG	
	Oxford Blue	TAVTE650WOB	

Ceramic Basin	TAVTE650C	€338.67
---------------	-----------	---------

TOTAL		€1047.35
--------------	--	-----------------



Tempo Light Grey 650mm Wall Mounted Unit



Tempo White
White 650mm Wall Mounted Unit



Tempo Dark Grey Gloss
650mm Floorstanding Unit



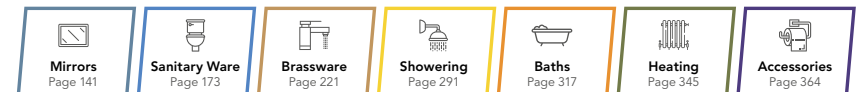
Tempo Light Grey 500mm Floorstanding Unit

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



FARO

Available in the following colours...

Matt Anthracite



Linen



White



Faro - 450mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 500mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	Matt Anthracite	FAR45MAWH	€253.00
(Choose Colour)	Linen	FAR45LWH	
	White	FAR45WWH	

Ceramic Basin	FAR45BAS	€105.50
---------------	----------	---------

TOTAL		€358.50
-------	--	---------



Faro - 450mm Floor Standing

H: 795mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

Unit	Matt Anthracite	FAR45MAF	€284.00
(Choose Colour)	Linen	FAR45LF	
	White	FAR45WF	

Ceramic Basin	FAR45BAS	€105.50
---------------	----------	---------

TOTAL		€389.50
-------	--	---------



Matt Anthracite



Linen



White

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



SHORT PROJECTION



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 141



Sanitary Ware
Page 173



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

MINIMALIST

COMPACT UNITS

Available in the following colours...



Minimalist - Wall Hung Basin & Cabinet

H: 520mm D: 222mm W: 400mm

Unit	Gloss White	UNVX182	€248.50
(Choose Colour)	Gloss Grey	UMIN013	€278.50
	Grey Mist	UMIN016	€278.50



Minimalist - Floorstanding Basin & Cabinet

H: 861mm D: 222mm W: 400mm

Unit	Gloss White	UNVX192	€287.00
(Choose Colour)	Gloss Grey	UMIN014	€320.50
	Grey Mist	UMIN015	€320.50



Minimalist Floorstanding Basin & Cabinet - Gloss White



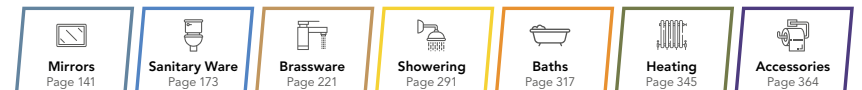
Minimalist Floorstanding Basin & Cabinet - Gloss White

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CORFU

Available in the following colours...



Corfu 500 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit

H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

Unit	Gloss White	URC0103	€365.00
(Choose Colour)	Gloss Grey Mist	URC0403	€370.00
	Gloss Grey	URC0903	€370.00
Ceramic Basin	PER50BAS		€117.00



Corfu 600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit

H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 605mm

Unit	Gloss White	URC0104	€439.50
(Choose Colour)	Gloss Grey Mist	URC0404	€449.00
	Gloss Grey	URC0904	€449.00
Ceramic Basin	PER60BAS		€138.00



Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE SHORT PROJECTION CHOICE OF COLOUR 5 YEAR WARRANTY

ARDENT



Ardent - 450mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 265mm
W: 450mm B: 365mm

Unit	ARD450	€182.00
Basin	ARD450C	€86.00
		€268.00



Ardent - 550mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 363mm
W: 550mm B: 450mm

Unit	ARD550	€204.50
Basin	ARD550C	€96.50
		€301.00



Ardent - 650mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 363mm
W: 650mm B: 465mm

Unit	ARD650	€222.50
Basin	ARD650C	€114.50
		€337.00



Ardent - 750mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 363mm
W: 750mm B: 467mm

Unit	ARD750	€293.00
Basin	ARD750C	€145.00
		€438.00



Ardent - Corner Unit

H: 800mm D: 385mm
L1: 154mm L2: 313mm B: 395mm

Code	TORCORBAS	€408.00
------	-----------	---------

*B: Basin Projection



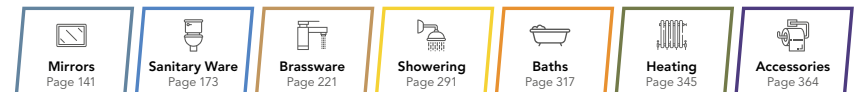
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE CERAMIC BASIN 5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



FORZA



**Forza - 500mm
Wall Hung - White**

H: 471mm D: 390mm W: 510mm

Unit	FOR50WH	€298.00
Basin	L50BAS	€180.50
		€478.50



**Forza - 600mm
Wall Hung - White**

H: 471mm D: 390mm W: 610mm

Unit	FOR60WH	€358.00
Basin	L60BAS	€193.00
		€551.00



**Plazza 500mm
High Gloss White
Floorstanding Unit**

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 494mm

Unit	PZANVM101	€232.00
Basin	K50BAS	€164.00
		€396.00



**Plazza 600mm
High Gloss White
Floorstanding Unit**

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 594mm

Unit	PZANVM103	€238.00
Basin	K60BAS	€175.00
		€413.00

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE CERAMIC BASIN 5 YEAR WARRANTY

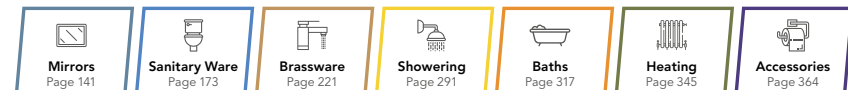
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE CERAMIC BASIN 5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MATCH

Available in the following colours...

Gloss White



Gloss Clay



Havana Oak



Oxford Blue



Match - 1000mm - Left

H: 850mm D: 380mm W: 1000mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss White	TAVMATLW	€797.26
	Gloss Clay	TAVMATLC	
	Havana Oak	TAVMATLHV	
	Oxford Blue	TAVMATLOB	

Isocast Basin Left	TAVMA1BL	€496.08
--------------------	----------	---------

TOTAL		€1293.35
-------	--	----------



Match - 1000mm - Right

H: 850mm D: 380mm W: 1000mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss White	TAVMATRW	€797.26
	Gloss Clay	TAVMATRC	
	Havana Oak	TAVMATRHV	
	Oxford Blue	TAVMATROB	

Isocast Basin Right	TAVMA1BR	€496.08
---------------------	----------	---------

TOTAL		€1293.35
-------	--	----------



Match - 1200mm - Left

H: 850mm D: 413mm W: 1200mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss White	TAVMAT12LW	€885.86
	Gloss Clay	TAVMAT12LC	
	Havana Oak	TAVMAT12LHV	
	Oxford Blue	TAVMAT12LOB	

Isocast Basin Left	TAVMAT12BL	€520.61
--------------------	------------	---------

TOTAL		€1406.47
-------	--	----------



Match - 1200mm - Right

H: 850mm D: 413mm W: 1200mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Gloss White	TAVMAT12RW	€885.86
	Gloss Clay	TAVMAT12RC	
	Havana Oak	TAVMAT12RHV	
	Oxford Blue	TAVMAT12ROB	

Isocast Basin Right	TAVMAT12BR	€520.61
---------------------	------------	---------

TOTAL		€1406.47
-------	--	----------



Match 1000mm
Havana Oak -
Right Hand Model



Match 1200mm
Gloss Clay -
Left Hand Model

EXTRA FEATURES

- Easy to install
- A single compact unit
- Comes in 1000mm or 1200mm options
- Can be matched with Cadence Tall Boys
See page 72 for more information

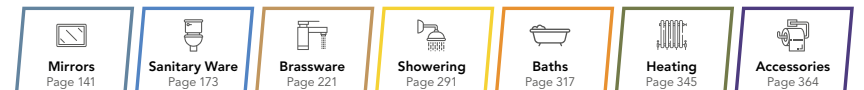
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



Note. BTW Pan and Concealed Cistern not included with either 1000mm or 1200mm units.
For our range of Concealed Cisterns see page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



NEXUS

Available in the following colours...

Urban Grey



Gloss White



Nexus - 1000mm - Left

Basin Unit is 500mm wide
BTW Unit is 500mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1000mm

Basin Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12038	€301.73
	Gloss White	TAVDC12036	€332.15
Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12039	€206.64
	Gloss White	TAVDC12037	€249.75
Basin		TAVDC12030	€191.44



Nexus - 1000mm - Right

Basin Unit is 500mm wide
BTW Unit is 500mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1000mm

Basin Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12038	€301.73
	Gloss White	TAVDC12036	€332.15
Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12039	€206.64
	Gloss White	TAVDC12037	€249.75
Basin		TAVDC12031	€191.44



Nexus - 1200mm - Left

Basin Unit is 600mm wide
BTW Unit is 600mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1200mm

Basin Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12042	€323.28
	Gloss White	TAVDC12040	€353.71
Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12043	€227.56
	Gloss White	TAVDC12041	€272.57
Basin		TAVDC12034	€220.59



Nexus - 1200mm - Right

Basin Unit is 600mm wide
BTW Unit is 600mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1200mm

Basin Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12042	€323.28
	Gloss White	TAVDC12040	€353.71
Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12043	€227.56
	Gloss White	TAVDC12041	€272.57
Basin		TAVDC12035	€220.59



Nexus - 1100mm - Left

Basin Unit is 600mm wide
BTW Unit is 500mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1100mm

Basin Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12042	€323.28
	Gloss White	TAVDC12040	€353.71
Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12039	€206.64
	Gloss White	TAVDC12037	€249.75
Basin		TAVDC12032	€206.64



Nexus - 1100mm - Right

Basin Unit is 600mm wide
BTW Unit is 500mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1100mm

Basin Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12042	€323.28
	Gloss White	TAVDC12040	€353.71
Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour)	Urban Grey	TAVDC12039	€206.64
	Gloss White	TAVDC12037	€249.75
Basin		TAVDC12033	€206.64



Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



Note. BTW Pan and Concealed Cistern not included with units.
For our range of Concealed Cisterns see page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



LANSDOWN

Available in the following colours...

Mineral Blue



Dark Grey Matt



Pebble Grey



Linen White



HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR LANSDOWN UNIT

- STEP 1 - Choose Colour
- STEP 2 - Choose Unit
- STEP 3 - Choose Basin or Countertop
- STEP 4 - Choose Handle
(Standard Florence knob supplied)

Dark Grey 700mm Floor Cabinet and Illuminated Mirror Frame shown with Florence Knob Handles



Lansdown - 450mm Cloakroom

H: 860mm D: 360mm W: 430mm

Unit	Mineral Blue	TAVLAN400C.MB	€496.08
(Choose Colour)	Dark Grey Matt	TAVLAN400C.DGM	
	Pebble Grey	TAVLAN400C.PG	
	Linen White	TAVLAN400C.LW	

Ceramic Basin	TAVLAN420C	€201.02
---------------	------------	---------

TOTAL		€697.10
--------------	--	----------------



Lansdown - 575mm Vanity Unit

H: 860mm D: 390mm W: 575mm

Unit	Mineral Blue	TAVLAN550B.MB	€688.23
(Choose Colour)	Dark Grey Matt	TAVLAN550B.DGM	
	Pebble Grey	TAVLAN550B.PG	
	Linen White	TAVLAN550B.LW	

Ceramic Basin	1 Tap Hole	TAVSB900S	€177.74
(Choose Basin)	2 Tap Holes	TAVDC14001	€175.46

TOTAL	(with a 1 Tap Hole Basin)	€865.97
	(with a 2 Tap Hole Basin)	€863.69



Lansdown - 700mm Vanity Unit

H: 860mm D: 410mm W: 700mm

Unit	Mineral Blue	TAVLAN700B.MB	€797.26
(Choose Colour)	Dark Grey Matt	TAVLAN700B.DGM	
	Pebble Grey	TAVLAN700B.PG	
	Linen White	TAVLAN700B.LW	

Ceramic Basin	TAVLAN700.C	€367.97
---------------	-------------	---------

TOTAL		€1165.23
--------------	--	-----------------



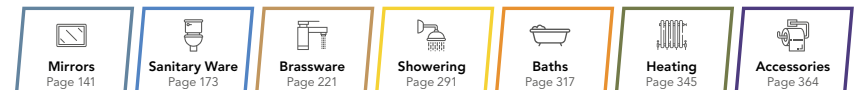
Linen White 700mm Vanity Unit shown with Florence Knob Handles, with Linen White Wooden Framed Mirror. See Page 204 for Matching Lansdown Sanitary Ware.



Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



LANSDOWN

Available in the following colours...



Lansdown - Single 600mm Worktop Unit

H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 600mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Mineral Blue Dark Grey Matt Pebble Grey Linen White	TAVLAN600US.MB TAVLAN600US.DGM TAVLAN600US.PG TAVLAN600US.LW	€729.13
-------------------------	--	---	---------

Worktop (Choose One)	Arctic White Carrara	TAVLANUSW6.AR TAVLANUSW6.CA	€320.94
-------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	---------

Underslung Basin	TAVLANUSBAS	€196.25
------------------	-------------	---------

TOTAL	€1246.32
-------	----------



Lansdown - Double 1200mm Worktop Unit

H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 1200mm

Unit x2 (Choose Colour)	Mineral Blue Dark Grey Matt Pebble Grey Linen White	TAVLAN600US.MB TAVLAN600US.DGM TAVLAN600US.PG TAVLAN600US.LW	€729.13
----------------------------	--	---	---------

Worktop (Choose One)	Arctic White Carrara	TAVLANUSW12.AR TAVLANUSW12.CA	€620.09
-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------	---------

Underslung Basin x2	TAVLANUSBAS	€196.25
---------------------	-------------	---------

TOTAL	€2470.85
-------	----------



Lansdown Single - 1200mm Curved Worktop Unit

H: 860mm D: 520mm W: 1200mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Mineral Blue Dark Grey Matt Pebble Grey Linen White	TAVLAN1200C.MB TAVLAN1200C.DGM TAVLAN1200C.PG TAVLAN1200C.LW	€2017.02
-------------------------	--	---	----------

Worktop (Choose One)	Arctic White Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.AR TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€538.32
-------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------------	---------

Underslung Basin	TAVLANUSBAS	€138.34
------------------	-------------	---------

TOTAL	€2693.68
-------	----------



Lansdown - Double 1200mm Curved Worktop Unit

H: 860mm D: 520mm W: 1200mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Mineral Blue Dark Grey Matt Pebble Grey Linen White	TAVLAN1200C.MB TAVLAN1200C.DGM TAVLAN1200C.PG TAVLAN1200C.LW	€2017.02
-------------------------	--	---	----------

Worktop (Choose One)	Arctic White Carrara	TAVLANCUSW12.AR TAVLANCUSW12.CA	€565.58
-------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------------	---------

Underslung Basin x2	TAVLANUSBAS	€138.34
---------------------	-------------	---------

TOTAL	€2859.27
-------	----------

Note: Unit or basin x2 indicates two units or basins needed.
Standard Florence knob supplied - Alternative handles available - See page 125 for details.
All prices indicate individual product pricing.

HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR LANSDOWN UNIT

- STEP 1 - Choose Colour
- STEP 2 - Choose Unit
- STEP 3 - Choose Basin or Countertop
- STEP 4 - Choose Handle
(Standard Florence knob supplied)

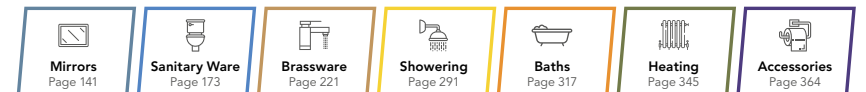


Unique Features - See page 56 for definitions



Mineral Blue 1200mm Unit
with Carrara Curved Worktop -
Single Basin and Florence Knob Handles

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



LANSDOWN

Available in the following colours...

Mineral Blue



Dark Grey Matt



Pebble Grey



Linen White



Lansdown - Framed Illuminated Mirror

H: 790mm D: 54mm W: 556mm

Frame	Mineral Blue	TAVLAN55MF.MB	€204.44
(Choose Colour)	Dark Grey Matt	TAVLAN55MF.DGM	
	Pebble Grey	TAVLAN55MF.PG	
	Linen White	TAVLAN55MF.LW	

Mirror	TAVILL6MIR	€346.17
--------	------------	---------

TOTAL		€550.61
--------------	--	----------------



Lansdown - Wooden Framed Mirror

H: 790mm D: 24mm W: 570mm

Code	Mineral Blue	TAVLAN600M.MB	€187.39
(Choose Colour)	Dark Grey Matt	TAVLAN600M.DGM	
	Pebble Grey	TAVLAN600M.PG	
	Linen White	TAVLAN600M.LW	



Lansdown - 1700mm Bath Panel

H: 500mm D: 22mm W: 1695mm

Code	Mineral Blue	TAVDC5012F	€269.16
(Choose Colour)	Dark Grey Matt	TAVDC5011F	
	Pebble Grey	TAVDC5010F	
	Linen White	TAVDC5009F	



Lansdown - 700mm Bath Panel

H: 500mm D: 22mm W: 695mm

Code	Mineral Blue	TAVDC5012E	€149.22
(Choose Colour)	Dark Grey Matt	TAVDC5011E	
	Pebble Grey	TAVDC5010E	
	Linen White	TAVDC5009E	



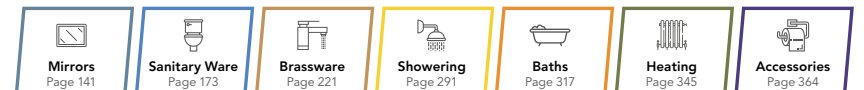
Linen White 600mm Underslung Unit with Carrara Worktop shown with Florence Knob Handles

HANDLE OPTIONS



1 Adela Handle	Chrome	TAVTFHADE.C	€8.60	6 Sofia Knob	Bronze	TAVTFHSOF.BR	€24.12
2 Lucia Handle	Black	TAVTFHLUC.128.B	€19.35	7 Hana Knob	Chrome	TAVTFHHAN.C	€11.82
2 Lucia Handle	Chrome	TAVTFHLUC.128.C	€19.35	7 Hana Knob	Black	TAVTFHHAN.B	€12.40
3 Cecily Handle	Br/Copper	TAVTFHCEC.BC	€23.65	7 Hana Knob	Br/Brass	TAVTFHHAN.A	€12.40
3 Cecily Handle	Chrome	TAVTFHCEC.C	€23.65	8 Maya Knob	Brass	TAVTFHMAY.A	€32.15
4 Florence Knob	Chrome	TAVTFHFLO.C	€12.90	8 Maya Knob	Chrome	TAVTFHMAY.C	€32.15
5 Clara Knob	Chrome	TAVTFHCLA.G	€32.25				

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



VITORIA

Available in the following colours...

Dark Grey



Pebble Grey



Linen White



Vitoria - 500mm Cloakroom Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 300mm W: 492mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Dark Grey	TAVVT50FDGM	€609.18
	Pebble Grey	TAVVT50FPG	
	Linen White	TAVVT50FLW	

Basin - 2TH	TAVDB850CLS	€173.20
-------------	-------------	---------

TOTAL		€782.38
--------------	--	----------------



Vitoria - 600mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 495mm W: 590mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Dark Grey	TAVVT60FDGM	€892.66
	Pebble Grey	TAVVT60FPG	
	Linen White	TAVVT60FLW	

Basin - 1TH	TAVSB850S	€220.33
-------------	-----------	---------

Basin - 2TH	TAVDB850S	€220.33
-------------	-----------	---------

TOTAL		€1112.99
--------------	--	-----------------



Vitoria - 600mm Illuminted Mirror Frame

H: 790mm D: 54mm W: 556mm

Frame (Choose Colour)	Dark Grey	TAVLAN55MF.DGM	€204.44
	Pebble Grey	TAVLAN55MF.PG	
	Linen White	TAVLAN55MF.LW	

Mirror	TAVILL6MIR	€346.17
--------	------------	---------

TOTAL		€550.61
--------------	--	----------------



Vitoria Toilet Seat Dark Grey Matt

H: 428mm
W: 375mm

Code
TAVDC4004 €161.28



Vitoria Toilet Seat Pebble Grey

H: 428mm
W: 375mm

Code
TAVDC4002 €161.28



Vitoria Toilet Seat Linen White

H: 428mm
W: 375mm

Code
TAVDC4003 €161.28

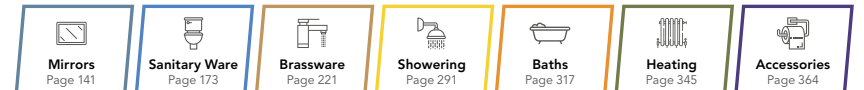


Dark Grey 600mm Floor Unit and Basin with 600mm Illuminated Mirror

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MARSTON

Available in the following colours...

Matt Dark Grey



Matt Spruce



Paper White



Marston - 450mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 289mm W: 432mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Dark Grey	Matt Spruce	Paper White
	TAVMS450F.DGM	TAVMS450F.MSP	TAVMS450F.W
Basin - 1TH	TAVMS450CS		
Basin - 2TH	TAVMS450CD		
Handle x1	TAVTFHFLO.C		
TOTAL			€538.15



Marston - 600mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 560mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Dark Grey	Matt Spruce	Paper White
	TAVMS600F.DGM	TAVMS600F.MSP	TAVMS600F.W
Basin - 1TH	TAVMS600CS		
Basin - 2TH	TAVMS600CD		
Handle x2	TAVTFHFLO.C		
TOTAL			€814.06



Marston - 500mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 435mm W: 479mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt Dark Grey	Matt Spruce	Paper White
	TAVMS500F.DGM	TAVMS500F.MSP	TAVMS500F.W
Basin - 1TH	TAVMS500CS		
Basin - 2TH	TAVMS500CD		
Handle x2	TAVTFHFLO.C		
TOTAL			€677.19

Cutout images shown above with Florence knob handles.

Lifestyle images on the opposite page shown with Cecily and Sofia handle.

See page 125 for alternative handle options.

HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR MARSTON UNIT

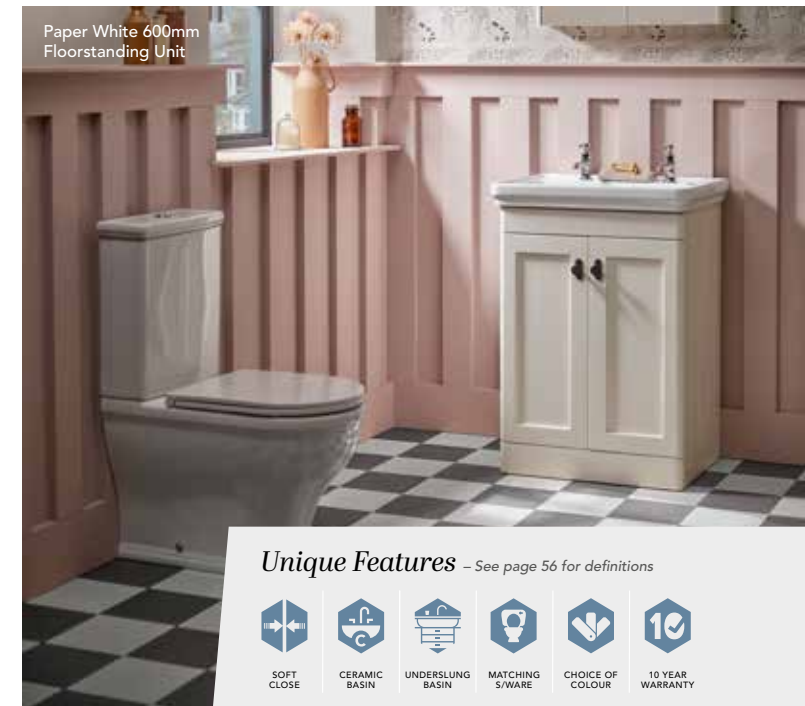
- STEP 1 - Choose Colour
- STEP 2 - Choose Unit
- STEP 3 - Choose Basin
- STEP 4 - Choose Handle (Page 125)



Matt Dark Grey 500mm Floorstanding Unit



Paper White 600mm Floorstanding Unit



Paper White 600mm Floorstanding Unit

Unique Features - See page 56 for definitions

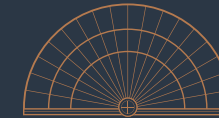
- SOFT CLOSE
- CERAMIC BASIN
- UNDERSLUNG BASIN
- MATCHING S/WARE
- CHOICE OF COLOUR
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- Mirrors Page 141
- Sanitary Ware Page 173
- Brassware Page 221
- Showering Page 291
- Baths Page 317
- Heating Page 345
- Accessories Page 364



B



B A Y S W A T E R

London W.2

EXCLUSIVELY

AT

R.T. LARGE

Bayswater combines over 70 years of design and manufacturing experience to bring together a definitive collection of traditional bathroom products of the highest quality.

Bayswater is a complete solution where timeless styles are celebrated and produced across sanitaryware, furniture, brassware and accessory ranges.

All our products come with generous guarantees for piece of mind.

B A Y S W A T E R

FURNITURE

Available in the following colours...

Matt Black



Plummett Grey



Stiffkey Blue



Pointing White



600mm - 2 Door Unit

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 617mm

Code	Matt Black	BAYF401	€1161.50
(Choose Colour)	Plummett Grey	BAYF101	€1055.92
	Stiffkey Blue	BAYF102	€1055.92
	Pointing White	BAYF103	€936.69



800mm - 2 Door Unit

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 817mm

Code	Matt Black	BAYF404	€1442.49
(Choose Colour)	Plummett Grey	BAYF104	€1311.36
	Stiffkey Blue	BAYF105	€1311.36
	Pointing White	BAYF106	€1192.15



1000mm - 2 Door Unit

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1018mm

Code	Matt Black	BAYF458	€1803.36
(Choose Colour)	Plummett Grey	BAYF158	€1639.42
	Stiffkey Blue	BAYF159	€1639.42
	Pointing White	BAYF160	€1480.24



1200mm - 4 Door Unit

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1218mm

Code	Matt Black	BAYF407	€2435.40
(Choose Colour)	Plummett Grey	BAYF107	€2214.01
	Stiffkey Blue	BAYF108	€2214.01
	Pointing White	BAYF109	€1873.39



1000mm - 3 Door Curved Unit

H: 810mm D: 463mm W: 1020mm

Code	Matt Black	BAYF461	€2801.34
(Choose Colour)	Plummett Grey	BAYF161	€2546.65
	Stiffkey Blue	BAYF162	€2546.65
	Pointing White	BAYF163	€2228.32



1200mm - 4 Door Curved Unit

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1220mm

Code	Matt Black	BAYF464	€3151.49
(Choose Colour)	Plummett Grey	BAYF164	€2865.00
	Stiffkey Blue	BAYF165	€2865.00
	Pointing White	BAYF166	€2546.65

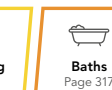
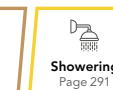
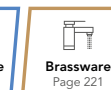
Note: Marble counter tops and bowls are sold separately - Please see page 134 for marble counter tops and page 219 for basins. Traditional ceramic basins can also be used instead of counter tops for 600mm, 800mm & 1000mm cabinets - See page 136.

The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.



BATHROOM FURNITURE - BAYSWATER / FURNITURE

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



B A Y S W A T E R

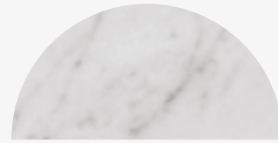
MARBLE FINISHES & COUNTER TOPS - 18MM THICK



Black (18mm Thick)



White (18mm Thick)



Grey (18mm Thick)



600mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

Black
BAYC221 €830.96

White
BAYC222 €830.96

Grey
BAYC223 €830.96



600mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

Black
BAYC224 €830.96

White
BAYC225 €830.96

Grey
BAYC226 €830.96



800mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

Black
BAYC227 €997.47

White
BAYC228 €997.47

Grey
BAYC229 €997.47



800mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

Black
BAYC230 €997.47

White
BAYC231 €997.47

Grey
BAYC232 €997.47



1000mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black
BAYC245 €1245.03

White
BAYC246 €1245.03

Grey
BAYC247 €1245.03



1000mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black
BAYC248 €1245.03

White
BAYC249 €1245.03

Grey
BAYC250 €1245.03



1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black
BAYC251 €1322.84

White
BAYC252 €1322.84

Grey
BAYC253 €1322.84



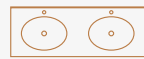
1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black
BAYC254 €1322.84

White
BAYC255 €1322.84

Grey
BAYC256 €1322.84



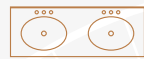
1200mm Double Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black
BAYC233 €1663.55

White
BAYC234 €1663.55

Grey
BAYC235 €1663.55



1200mm Double Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black
BAYC236 €1663.55

White
BAYC237 €1663.55

Grey
BAYC238 €1663.55



1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black
BAYC239 €1497.05

White
BAYC240 €1497.05

Grey
BAYC241 €1497.05



1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black
BAYC242 €1497.05

White
BAYC243 €1497.05

Grey
BAYC244 €1497.05

Note: Basin Included

Note: Our marble tops have distinctive veins, markings and colour variations that are unique to each piece. No two are the same.

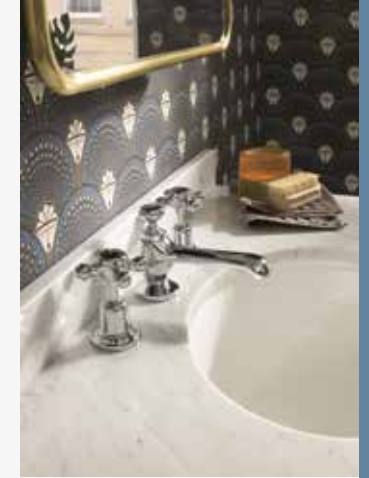
PREMIUM MARBLE COUNTER TOPS - 30MM THICK



Black (30mm Thick)



White (30mm Thick)



600mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

Black
BAYC221PRE €871.46

White
BAYC222PRE €871.46



600mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

Black
BAYC224PRE €871.46

White
BAYC225PRE €871.46



800mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

Black
BAYC227PRE €1045.70

White
BAYC228PRE €1045.70



800mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

Black
BAYC230PRE €1045.70

White
BAYC231PRE €1045.70



1000mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black
BAYC245PRE €1305.98

White
BAYC246PRE €1305.98



1000mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black
BAYC248PRE €1305.98

White
BAYC249PRE €1305.98



1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black
BAYC251PRE €1387.39

White
BAYC252PRE €1387.39

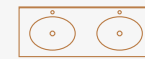


1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

Black
BAYC254PRE €1387.39

White
BAYC255PRE €1387.39



1200mm Double Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black
BAYC233PRE €1745.14

White
BAYC234PRE €1745.14



1200mm Double Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black
BAYC236PRE €1745.14

White
BAYC237PRE €1745.14



1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

Black
BAYC239PRE €1569.72

White
BAYC240PRE €1569.72



1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

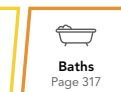
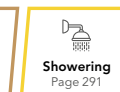
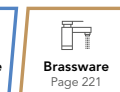
Black
BAYC242PRE €1569.72

White
BAYC243PRE €1569.72

Note: Basin Included

Note: Our marble tops have distinctive veins, markings and colour variations that are unique to each piece. No two are the same.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



B A Y S W A T E R

TRADITIONAL CERAMIC BASINS

BATH PANELS



**600mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 470mm W: 620mm

Code BAYC201 €416.31



**600mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 470mm W: 620mm

Code BAYC202 €416.31



**800mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 820mm

Code BAYC203 €497.90



**800mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 820mm

Code BAYC204 €497.90



**1000mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 1020mm

Code BAYC205 €575.84



**1000mm
Traditional White
Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole**
H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 1020mm

Code BAYC206 €575.84

Bath End Panel - Matt Black



Bath Front Panel - Matt Black



Bath End Panel - Plummett Grey



Bath Front Panel - Plummett Grey



Bath End Panel - Stiffkey Blue



Bath Front Panel - Stiffkey Blue



Bath End Panel - Pointing White



Bath Front Panel - Pointing White



MIRRORS AND CABINETS



**600mm
Flat Mirror**
H: 694mm D: 68mm
W: 600mm

● **Matt Black**

BAYF422 €374.68

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF122 €340.64

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF123 €340.64

● **Pointing White**

BAYF124 €340.64



**800mm
Flat Mirror**
H: 694mm D: 68mm
W: 800mm

● **Matt Black**

BAYF481 €565.15

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF181 €513.77

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF182 €513.77

● **Pointing White**

BAYF183 €513.77



**1000mm
Flat Mirror**
H: 694mm D: 68mm
W: 1000mm

● **Matt Black**

BAYF484 €653.09

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF184 €593.72

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF185 €593.72

● **Pointing White**

BAYF186 €593.72



**1200mm
Flat Mirror**
H: 694mm D: 68mm
W: 1200mm

● **Matt Black**

BAYF487 €739.43

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF187 €672.20

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF188 €672.20

● **Pointing White**

BAYF189 €672.20



**600mm Mirror
Wall Cabinet**
H: 752mm D: 193mm
W: 650mm

● **Matt Black**

BAYF428 €899.23

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF128 €817.48

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF129 €817.48

● **Pointing White**

BAYF130 €817.48



**1050mm Mirror
Wall Cabinet**
H: 752mm D: 193mm
W: 1050mm

● **Matt Black**

BAYF431 €1236.43

● **Plummett Grey**

BAYF131 €1124.05

● **Stiffkey Blue**

BAYF132 €1124.05

● **Pointing White**

BAYF133 €1124.05

The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.

1700mm - Bath Front Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 1695mm

Code	Matt Black	BAYF434	€421.52
(Choose Colour)	Plummett Grey	BAYF134	€383.19
	Stiffkey Blue	BAYF135	€383.19
	Pointing White	BAYF136	€383.19

1800mm - Bath Front Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 1795mm

Code	Matt Black	BAYF437	€487.09
(Choose Colour)	Plummett Grey	BAYF137	€442.80
	Stiffkey Blue	BAYF138	€442.80
	Pointing White	BAYF139	€442.80

700mm - Bath End Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 680mm

Code	Matt Black	BAYF440	€177.96
(Choose Colour)	Plummett Grey	BAYF140	€161.79
	Stiffkey Blue	BAYF141	€161.79
	Pointing White	BAYF142	€161.79

750mm - Bath End Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 730mm

Code	Matt Black	BAYF443	€187.37
(Choose Colour)	Plummett Grey	BAYF143	€170.32
	Stiffkey Blue	BAYF144	€170.32
	Pointing White	BAYF145	€170.32

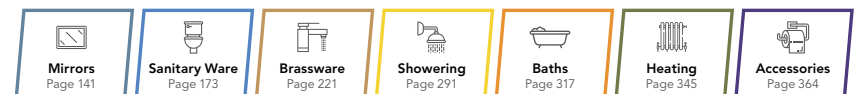
800mm - Bath End Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 780mm

Code	Matt Black	BAYF446	€196.71
(Choose Colour)	Plummett Grey	BAYF146	€178.84
	Stiffkey Blue	BAYF147	€178.84
	Pointing White	BAYF148	€178.84

The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



KYLEMORE

Available in the following colours...

Matt White



Midnight Blue



Dust Grey



Kylemore - 600mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt White Midnight Blue Dust Grey	KYL60FWHT KYL60FBLU KYL60FGRY	€440.50
-------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	---------

Basin	YOR600C	€169.50
-------	---------	---------

TOTAL		€610.00
--------------	--	----------------



Kylemore - 800mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

Unit (Choose Colour)	Matt White Midnight Blue Dust Grey	KYL80FWHT KYL80FBLU KYL80FGRY	€513.00
-------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	---------

Basin	YOR800C	€241.50
-------	---------	---------

TOTAL		€754.50
--------------	--	----------------



Dust Grey Kylemore
800mm Floorstanding Unit

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

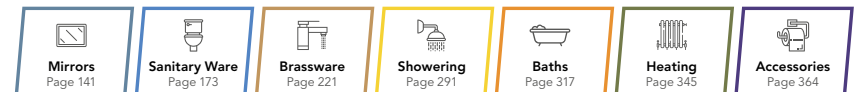


Image for illustrative purposes only



MIRRORS



MIRRORS

Unique Features



LED LIGHTING

LED lighting products produce light up to 90% more efficiently than incandescent light bulbs. LED lighting is more efficient, versatile, and lasts longer.



COLOUR TEMPERATURE & DIMMABLE

The main advantages of CCT (Colour changing technology) adjustable lights are that you're not stuck with one colour temperature and you can change it depending on the function of the room.



INFRARED SENSOR

An infrared sensor helps to detect the movement of your hand and turn the LED lights on without an unsightly pull cord hanging down.



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

The choice to place the mirror either in Landscape or Portrait format.



HEATED DEMISTER PAD

Heated mirror demister pads ensure that your mirror remains crystal clear even in the steamiest bathrooms. Attempting to wipe away the steam is ineffective and only results in soiling the mirror, making it even more difficult to clean.



IP44 RATING

A product that has a rating of IP44 means that it is protected against solid objects that are bigger than 1mm and water splashing from all directions.



BLUETOOTH AUDIO

These bathroom mirrors with Bluetooth speakers enable you to connect your phone wirelessly, allowing you to stream music, radio, and podcasts while you shower.



CHARGER SOCKET

These elegant and stylish mirrors will ensure you never get caught without power for your shavers and electric toothbrushes.



TOUCH SENSOR

Touch sensor operated LED light.



CONTACTLESS SENSORS

The mirrors have a smart contactless sensor so you can switch on/off your mirror without even touching it. All it takes is a simple wave over the sensor.

Style Guide



Aspect



Facade



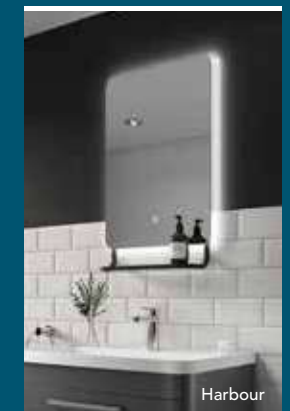
Dawn



Resonate



Cadence



Harbour

ELEMENT	144
DAWN	145
ASPECT	146
HARBOUR	147
BETA	148
LIONA BLACK	150
AURORA	151
VERGE	152
RESONATE	154
EVADE	155

CADENCE	156
ASTER	158
ASTER CIRCULAR	160
SIMPLE MIRRORS	161
COPA	162
PENDENZA	162
SYDNEY 2	162
MISTRAL	163
CLAPTON	163
BASIC	163

FACADE - CABINETS	164
SLEEK - CABINETS	166
STRIDE - CABINETS	168
CONDUCT - CABINETS	169
RIMINI - CABINETS	170
CESENA - CABINET	170
BALANCE - CABINETS	171
TRIOTONE DOWNLIGHTS	171

Mirror images throughout this chapter are for illustrative purposes only

ELEMENT



Images for illustrative purposes only



ELEMENT

H: 600mm W: 800mm D: 80mm
– With integrated wireless charging shelf

Code MRTL332 €679.50

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions



Images for illustrative purposes only

DAWN

DAWN

H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 110mm

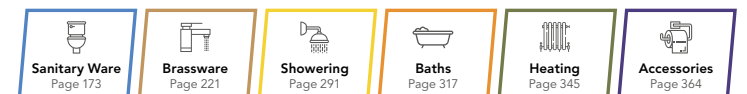
Code MRTL322 €513.00



Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ASPECT



HARBOUR



MIRRORS



ASPECT Rectangular - Matt Black

H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 63mm

– With floating illuminated edge

Code MRTL340 €320.00

ASPECT Round - Matt Black

H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 63mm

– With floating illuminated edge

Code MRTL341 €256.00

ASPECT Round - Brushed Brass

H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 63mm

– With floating illuminated edge

Code MRTL342 €300.00



Images for illustrative purposes only

Unique Features

See page 142 for definitions



HARBOUR

H: 800mm W: 500mm D: 125mm

– With integrated shelf

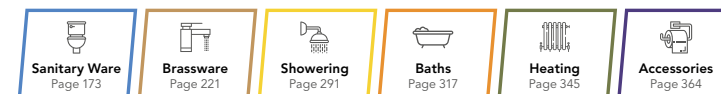
Code MRTL333 €474.50

Unique Features

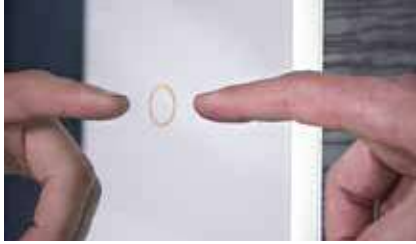
See page 142 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



BETA




BETA
H: 600mm W: 450mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM045
Price €397.94



BETA
H: 700mm W: 500mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM050
Price €429.29



BETA
H: 800mm W: 600mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM060
Price €464.73



BETA
H: 1200mm W: 600mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM120
Price €629.62



BETA ROUND
H: 600mm W: 600mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM60C
Price €407.49



BETA ROUND
H: 800mm W: 800mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM80C
Price €511.07









Images for illustrative purposes only

With its slim good looks, Beta offers great choice in sizes whatever your bathroom requirements, from a cloakroom 450mm to a statement 1200mm mirror, Beta also offers the flexibility to adjust the LED warmth & brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k).

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions

- 
LED LIGHTING
- 
TOUCH SENSOR
- 
HEATED DEMISTER
- 
COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- 
PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE
- 
IP44 RATED
- 
2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- 
Sanitary Ware
Page 173
- 
Brassware
Page 221
- 
Showering
Page 291
- 
Baths
Page 317
- 
Heating
Page 345
- 
Accessories
Page 364

LIONA



Image for illustrative purposes only

LIONA BLACK LED MIRROR

H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code MRS031 €299.00

Unique Features

See page 142 for definitions



LED LIGHTING PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE 2 YEAR WARRANTY

AURORA



AURORA LED MIRROR

H: 600mm W: 600mm

Code TAVAUM60C €511.07

AURORA LED MIRROR

H: 800mm W: 800mm

Code TAVAUM80C €647.35

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions



LED LIGHTING TOUCH SENSOR HEATED DEMISTER IP44 RATED 2 YEAR WARRANTY



VERGE



VERGE
Non-Illuminated
H: 700mm W: 450mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM045
Price €203.60



VERGE
Non-Illuminated
H: 800mm W: 600mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM060
Price €257.57



VERGE PILL
Non-Illuminated
H: 800mm W: 500mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM50P
Price €271.20



VERGE OVAL
Non-Illuminated
H: 700mm W: 500mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM50V
Price €257.57



VERGE ROUND
Non-Illuminated
H: 600mm W: 600mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM60C
Price €189.44



VERGE ROUND
Non-Illuminated
H: 800mm W: 800mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM80C
Price €271.20



Unique Features
See page 142 for definitions

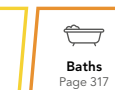
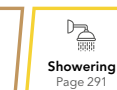
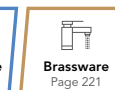


PORTRAIT OR
LANDSCAPE



2 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RESONATE



Images for illustrative purposes only

EVADE

EVADE
H: 700mm W: 500mm
D: 27mm

Code	TAVEVM050
Price	€314.82

EVADE
H: 800mm W: 600mm
D: 27mm

Code	TAVEVM060
Price	€373.42

EVADE
H: 600mm W: 1000mm
D: 27mm

Code	TAVEVM100
Price	€440.20

RESONATE
H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 27mm

Code	TAVRSM050	€587.39
------	-----------	---------

RESONATE
H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 27mm

Code	TAVRSM600C	€611.93
------	------------	---------

With Bluetooth wireless technology, LED illumination, heated demister pad and touch control, this is the epitome of a multifunctional bathroom mirror. With two styles to choose from, this slim, modest design will sit beautifully above a more contemporary bathroom vanity unit.

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions

- BLUETOOTH AUDIO
- TOUCH SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- LED LIGHTING
- PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



Images for illustrative purposes only



An intuitive, multipurpose mirror for the modern bathroom. This slim-depth and simply styled mirror conceals lots of useful features such as infrared sensor control, demisting doors and bright LED illumination.

Unique Features

See page 142 for definitions

- INFRARED SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- LED LIGHTING
- PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware
Page 173
- Brassware
Page 221
- Showering
Page 291
- Baths
Page 317
- Heating
Page 345
- Accessories
Page 364

CADENCE



CADENCE - 700 x 500mm Mirror
H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 56mm

Code TAVCDM050 €511.07



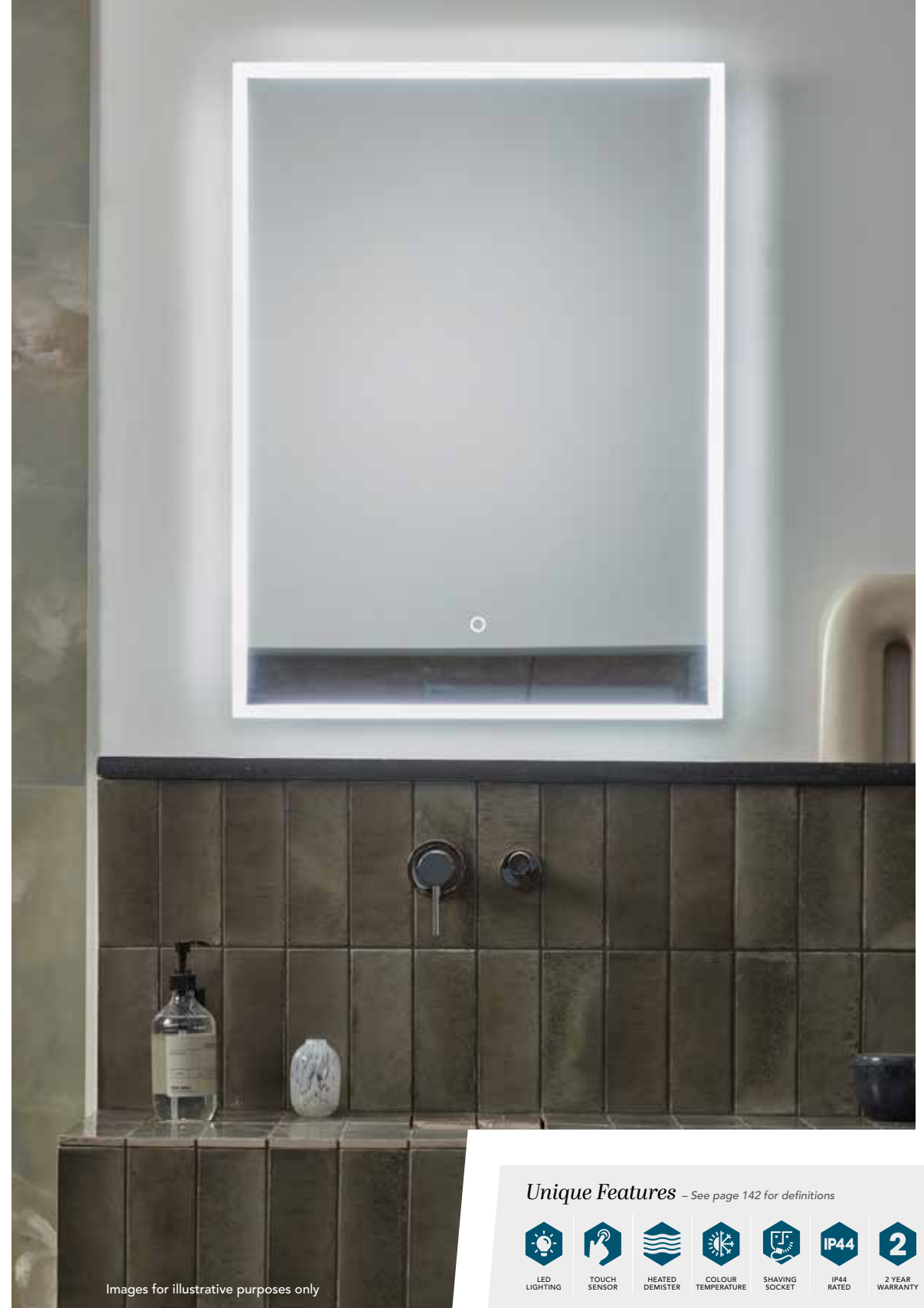

CADENCE - 800 x 600mm Mirror
H: 800mm W: 600mm D: 56mm

Code TAVCDM060 €611.93



CADENCE - 1200 x 600mm Mirror
H: 600mm W: 1200mm D: 56mm

Code TAVCDM120 €720.94









Images for illustrative purposes only

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions

- 
LED LIGHTING
- 
TOUCH SENSOR
- 
HEATED DEMISTER
- 
COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- 
SHAVING SOCKET
- 
IP44 RATED
- 
2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

- 
Sanitary Ware
Page 173
- 
Brassware
Page 221
- 
Showering
Page 291
- 
Baths
Page 317
- 
Heating
Page 345
- 
Accessories
Page 364

ASTER



Images for illustrative purposes only

ASTER 500mm LED Illuminated Mirror

H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS70ALC €651.44

ASTER 600mm LED Illuminated Mirror

H: 800mm W: 600mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS80ALC €701.86

ASTER 1200mm LED Illuminated Mirror

H: 500mm W: 1200mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS120ALC €906.30

ASTER 500mm LED Illuminated Pill Mirror

H: 500mm W: 800mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS50ALP €545.14

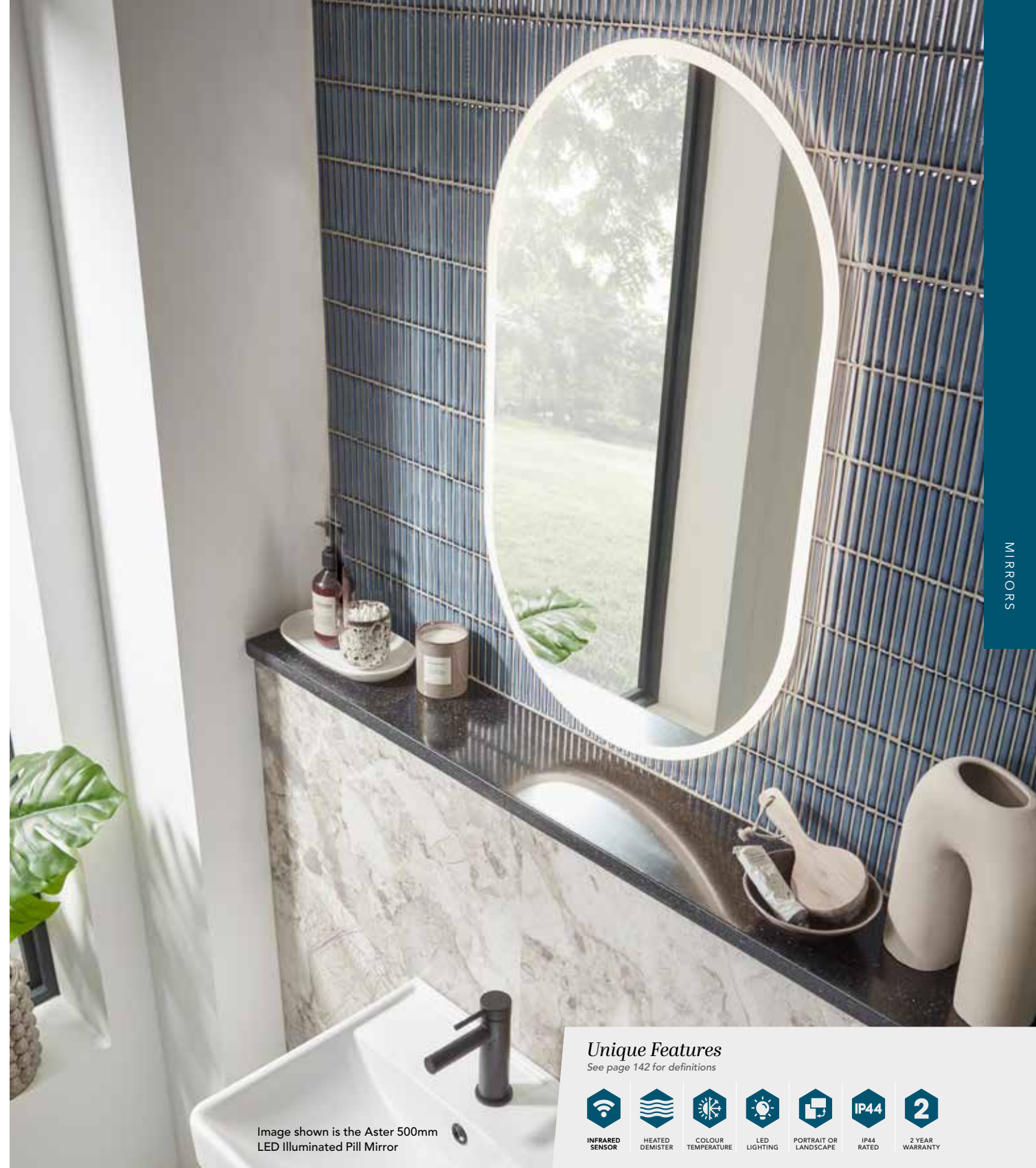


Image shown is the Aster 500mm LED Illuminated Pill Mirror

Unique Features

See page 142 for definitions

- INFRARED SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- LED LIGHTING
- PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware
Page 173
- Brassware
Page 221
- Showering
Page 291
- Baths
Page 317
- Heating
Page 345
- Accessories
Page 364



Image for illustrative purposes only

ASTER CIRCULAR

ASTER Oval Mirror
 H: 650mm W: 490mm
 – 2 Year warranty

Code TAVAS49ALE €577.85

- LED LIGHTING
- INFRARED SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- IP44 RATED

ASTER Circular Mirror
 H: 600mm W: 600mm
 – 2 Year warranty

Code TAVAS60ALR €546.50

- LED LIGHTING
- INFRARED SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- IP44 RATED

SIMPLE MIRRORS

Image for illustrative purposes only

SIMPLE Black Mirror
 H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code MRSG041 €122.00

- PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SIMPLE 550mm Round Unlit Mirror
 H: 550mm W: 550mm

Code MRTL033 €56.50

- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SIMPLE Rectangle Mirror
 H: 600mm W: 450mm


Code MRTL021 €56.50

- PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware Page 173
- Brassware Page 221
- Showering Page 291
- Baths Page 317
- Heating Page 345
- Accessories Page 364

COPA, PENDENZA & SYDNEY 2



COPA
 H: 700mm W: 500mm
 - 2 Year warranty
 - IP44 Rated

Code **MRTL291** €544.50

















Image for illustrative purposes only



PENDENZA
 H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code **MRTL273** €368.00



SYDNEY 2
 H: 700mm W: 400mm

Code **MRTL249** €281.00






MISTRAL CLAPTON & BASIC



MISTRAL Back-Lit LED Mirror
 H: 500mm W: 800mm D: 30mm
 - 2 Year warranty

Code **MRTL330** €528.00










CLAPTON
 H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 30mm

Code **MRTL261** €324.50

















BASIC MIRROR
 H: 700mm W: 500mm

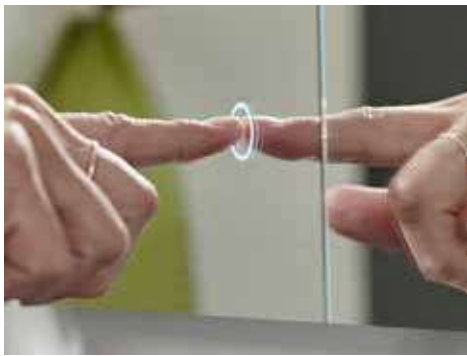
Code **MRTL020** €121.50

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT
 SELECTION IS

-  Sanitary Ware Page 173
-  Brassware Page 221
-  Showering Page 291
-  Baths Page 317
-  Heating Page 345
-  Accessories Page 364

FACADE



Recessed into your wall with ample storage space for bathroom essentials, this multipurpose cabinet is available in three sizes to suit bathrooms both small and spacious. Illuminating your bathroom too in a pleasant soft light, the Facade cabinet's simple style conceals a host of convenient features designed with the modern bathroom in mind.



FACADE
Single Door Recessed
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 440mm
D: 130mm

Code TAVFCC050

Price €571.03



FACADE
Double Door Recessed
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 600mm
D: 130mm

Code TAVFCC060

Price €742.75



FACADE
Double Door Recessed
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 1000mm
D: 130mm

Code TAVFCC100

Price €1063.03

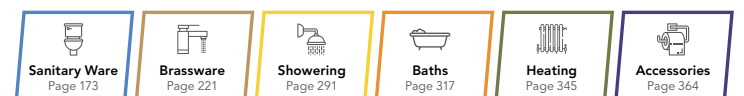
Note: The Facade Mirror can only be installed recessed

Images for illustrative purposes only

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SLEEK



Images for illustrative purposes only



SLEEK - Single Door with LED Lighting
 H: 650mm W: 490mm D: 136mm

Code TAVSL44AL €546.50

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- SHAVING SOCKET
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SLEEK - Double Door with LED Lighting
 H: 650mm W: 650mm D: 136mm

Code TAVSL60AL €669.16

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- SHAVING SOCKET
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT
 SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware Page 173
- Brassware Page 221
- Showering Page 291
- Baths Page 317
- Heating Page 345
- Accessories Page 364

STRIDE



Images for illustrative purposes only

CONDUCT



Images for illustrative purposes only



STRIDE - Single Door Mirror Cabinet
 H: 650mm W: 440mm D: 130mm

Code TAVSTC044 €472.90

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STRIDE - Double Door Mirror Cabinet
 H: 650mm W: 650mm D: 130mm

Code TAVSTC060 €602.38

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

CONDUCT - Single Door Mirror Cabinet
 H: 690mm W: 440mm D: 130mm

Code TAVCO44AL €395.22

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

CONDUCT - Double Door Mirror Cabinet
 H: 690mm W: 600mm D: 130mm


Code TAVCO60AL €515.16

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT
 SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware Page 173
- Brassware Page 221
- Showering Page 291
- Baths Page 317
- Heating Page 345
- Accessories Page 364


RIMINI & CESENA



RIMINI - 600mm White Cabinet
 H: 700mm W: 600mm D: 140mm
 – IP44 Rated

Code RIM60MIRWH €445.00

LED LIGHTING SHAVING SOCKET SOFT CLOSE DOORS ROCKER SWITCH 5 YEAR WARRANTY



RIMINI - 800mm White Cabinet
 H: 700mm W: 800mm D: 140mm
 – IP44 Rated

Code RIM80MIRWH €556.50

LED LIGHTING SHAVING SOCKET SOFT CLOSE DOORS ROCKER SWITCH 5 YEAR WARRANTY



CESENA - White Cabinet
 H: 700mm W: 460mm D: 140mm
 – IP44 Rated

Code CES46MIRWH €363.00

LED LIGHTING SHAVING SOCKET SOFT CLOSE DOORS ROCKER SWITCH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Note - Alternative colour options available with the Cesena and Rimini Mirror Cabinets. For Cesena see pages 92-95, and for Rimini page 86.


BALANCE



BALANCE - Single Door Mirror Cabinet
 H: 650mm W: 440mm D: 130mm

Code TAVBA44AL €315.51

SOFT CLOSE DOORS 2 YEAR WARRANTY



BALANCE - Double Door Mirror Cabinet
 H: 650mm W: 600mm D: 130mm

Code TAVBA60AL €433.38

SOFT CLOSE DOORS 2 YEAR WARRANTY

TRIO TONE™ IP65 FIRE RATED DOWNLIGHT

Three colours available Cool White, Natural White and Warm White

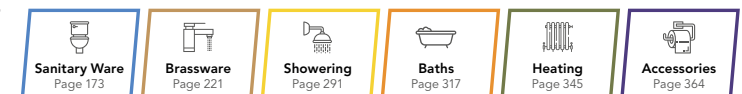


- A range of features and finishes in one fitting for the perfect ceiling spotlight
- TrioTone™ technology allows you to select cool white, natural white or warm white with a flick of the switch on the back of the fitting
- Incorporates integrated driver
- Super slim interchangeable bezels easily clip on and off the fitting
- 3 bezels included - white, chrome and brushed steel
- Easy to install (plug and play technology)
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen
- IP65 rated making it suitable for use in both zone 1 and zone 2 in the bathroom



Code LTTRI €47.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





SANITARY WARE



SANITARY WARE

Unique Features



COMFORT HEIGHT

Comfort height toilets measure 4-5cm higher than a standard toilet, this makes them more comfortable for the user. A comfort height toilet may be the best option for you if you're taller, elderly or less mobile as there's less pressure on the knees and other lower body joints. Sitting down and getting up is made easier by the extra height.



OPEN BACK

Open back toilets are not fully concealed to the wall. This allows for easy access to pipework.



WALL HUNG

A wall hung toilet is mounted onto the wall instead of the floor. The cistern is fitted into the wall and is accessible via a flush panel. As the toilet pan floats a few inches above the floor, it creates the illusion of a larger bathroom and makes cleaning easier too. The toilet pan is mounted onto a wall frame.



BACK TO WALL PAN

A back to wall toilet has been designed to be positioned against the wall with the cistern and pipework hidden from view so that only the toilet pan is visible. The cistern can be fitted into a WC unit or into the wall.



FULLY SHROUDED

A fully shrouded toilet, meaning the waste pipe and water inlet are "fully shrouded" within the ceramic, so the toilet sits flush against the wall.



EXPOSED INLET

As the name suggest the pipework for the pan are exposed at the back, this allows access to the water supply for the cistern.



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



SHORT PROJECTION

A short projection toilet means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. A short projection toilet is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

Style Guide



BROOKLYN 176



TAMPA 178



STRUCTURE 180



AERIAL 182



SIKO 184



OSLO 185



BOSTON 186



ORBIT 188



MARIA 190



MICRA EVO 192



SAVA 193



KOSMO 194



RADA 196



LOFT 197



MANHATTAN 198



EASTON 199



VITORIA 200



RICHMOND 202



LANSDOWN 204



BAYSWATER 206



KOTA 210

WALL HUNG PANS 213
FLUSH PLATES 214
WALL HUNG FRAMES 215

FLUSH BUTTONS 215
SEATS 216
VESSELS 218

CLOAKROOM BASINS 219
OTHER BASINS 219
TALL BASIN MONO TAPS 219

BROOKLYN



**Brooklyn Open Back
Close Coupled Pan WC
Includes Seat**

H: 810mm D: 640mm W: 350mm

Pan	CBROPAN	€384.50
Cistern	CBROTAN	€109.00
		€493.50



**Brooklyn
Close Coupled Pan WC
Includes Seat**

H: 870mm D: 608mm W: 350mm

Pan	CBROPANH	€384.50
Cistern	CBROTAN	€109.00
		€493.50



450 Basin Slim

H: 140mm D: 380mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ45	€127.00
-------	-------------	---------



500 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ50	€127.00
-------	-------------	---------



560 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ56	€133.50
-------	-------------	---------



Full Pedestal Only

Pedestal	CUNIPEDSQ	€74.50
----------	-----------	--------



Semi-Pedestal Only

Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMSQ	€74.50
----------	-------------	--------

RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Matt Black Finish



**Matt Black Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBLK €35.00

Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Brushed Brass Finish

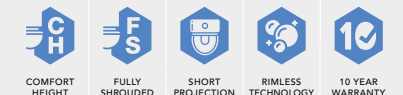


**Brushed Brass Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBB €40.00

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

TAMPA



**Tampa
Close Coupled Pan WC**

H: 790mm D: 615mm W: 370mm

Pan	CTAMPPAN	€238.00
Cistern	CTAMPTAN	€121.50
Seat	CTAMPSEAT	€81.00
		€440.50



Tampa Wall Hung Pan

Pan	CTAMWHPAN	€281.00
Seat	CTAMPWOSEAT	€81.00
		€362.00



450 Basin Slim

H: 140mm D: 380mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ45	€127.00
-------	-------------	---------



500 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ50	€127.00
-------	-------------	---------



560 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

Basin	CUNIBASSQ56	€133.50
-------	-------------	---------



Full Pedestal Only

Pedestal	CUNIPEDSQ	€74.50
----------	-----------	--------



Semi-Pedestal Only

Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMSQ	€74.50
----------	-------------	--------

**Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Matt Black Finish**



**Matt Black Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBLK	€35.00
----------	--------

**Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Brushed Brass Finish**



**Brushed Brass Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBB	€40.00
---------	--------



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

Note: Exposed left hand inlet on Tampa Close Coupled Pan.

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



STRUCTURE



Structure Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan

H: 910mm D: 640mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVPC455S	€404.30
Cistern	TAVC450S	€176.60
Seat	TAVTS450S	€96.89
		€677.79



Structure Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan

H: 850mm D: 610mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVPF450S	€386.13
Cistern	TAVC450S	€176.60
Seat	TAVTS450S	€96.89
		€659.62



Structure Close Coupled Pan

H: 850mm D: 640mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVP450S	€371.39
Cistern	TAVC450S	€176.60
Seat	TAVTS450S	€96.89
		€644.88



Structure Wall Hung Pan

H: 345mm D: 505mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVWH450S	€374.78
Slim Seat	TAVTS451S	€96.89
		€471.67



Structure Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan

H: 460mm D: 515mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVBTC450S	€361.16
Seat	TAVTS450S	€96.89
		€458.05



Structure Back to Wall Pan

H: 395mm D: 515mm W: 345mm

Pan	TAVBTW450S	€329.36
Seat	TAVTS450S	€96.89
		€426.24



Structure 550mm Basin

H: 850mm D: 430mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSB450S	€202.73
Pedestal	TAVPE450S	€91.65
		€294.38

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Matt Black Finish**



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9026 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4017 €24.09

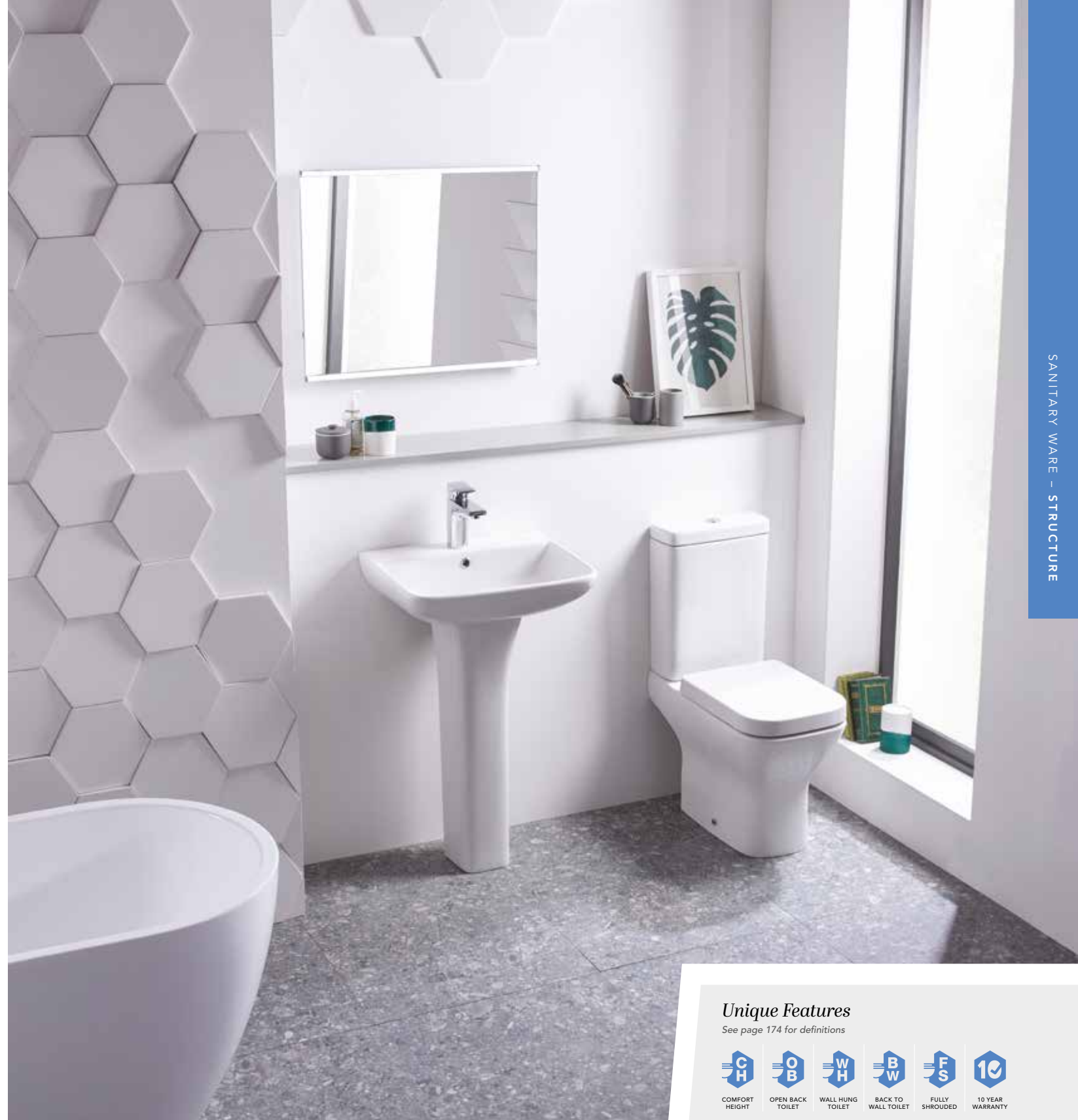
Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9038 €30.44



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4018 €41.84

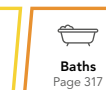
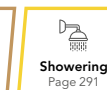


Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



AERIAL



Aerial Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan

H: 875mm D: 620mm W: 395mm

Pan	TAVPCF650S	€433.85
Cistern	TAVC650S	€174.89
Seat	TAVTS650S	€110.05
		€718.79



Aerial Open Back Close Coupled Pan

H: 875mm D: 620mm W: 395mm

Pan	TAVPC650S	€405.44
Cistern	TAVC650S	€174.89
Seat	TAVTS650S	€110.05
		€690.39



Aerial Wall Hung Pan

H: 330mm D: 495mm W: 380mm

Pan	TAVWH650S	€377.06
Seat	TAVTS650S	€110.05
		€487.10



Aerial Back to Wall Pan

H: 460mm D: 505mm W: 380mm

Pan	TAVBTWC650S	€362.28
Seat	TAVTS650S	€110.05
		€472.33



Aerial - Thin Edge 560mm Semi-Countertop Basin Standard Depth

H: 155mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

Basin	TAVDC14002	€239.63
-------	------------	---------



Aerial - Thin Edge 560mm Semi-Countertop Basin Slim Depth

H: 145mm D: 355mm W: 560mm

Basin	TAVDC14003	€218.62
-------	------------	---------



Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Matt Black Finish**



Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9027 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4019 €24.09

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9039 €30.44



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4020 €41.84

EASI-CLEAN

Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

Unique Features – See page 174 for definitions



COMFORT HEIGHT



OPEN BACK TOILET



WALL HUNG TOILET



BACK TO WALL TOILET



FULLY SHROUDED

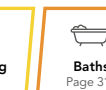
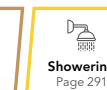


RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SIKO



Siko Close Coupled Pan
Includes Seat

H: 800mm D: 605mm W: 380mm

Pan	CSIKCPAN	€384.50
Cistern	CSIKTAN	€128.50
		€513.00



Siko Wall Hung Pan
Includes Seat

H: 270mm D: 480mm W: 365mm

Code	CSIKWHPAN	€419.00
------	-----------	---------



Siko 500mm Basin 1TH
with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD50	€108.50
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		€179.50



Siko 550mm Basin 1TH
with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD55	€116.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		€187.00



Siko Bidet

H: 315mm D: 480mm W: 365mm

Code	CSIKBID	€419.00
------	---------	---------



Siko 450mm Basin 1TH
with Semi Pedestal

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD45	€84.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMRD	€68.50
		€152.50

OSLO



Oslo Close Coupled Pan
Includes Seat & Cover

H: 840mm D: 660mm W: 375mm

Pan	COSLOPAN	€263.00
Cistern	COSLOTANK	€146.50
		€409.50



Oslo 585 Basin 1TH
and Pedestal

H: 845mm D: 390mm W: 585mm

Basin	COSLOBASIN	€146.50
Pedestal	COSLOPED	€74.00
		€220.50



Oslo 500 Basin 1TH
and Semi Pedestal

H: 450mm D: 388mm W: 510mm

Basin	COSLOBAS500	€146.50
Pedestal	COSLOSEMI	€88.50
		€235.00

Note: Water inlet connection exposed.

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Matt Black Finish



Matt Black Flush Button
Ø38mm

CPUSHBLK	€35.00
----------	--------

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish



Brushed Brass Flush Button
Ø38mm

CPUSHBB	€40.00
---------	--------

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Matt Black Finish



Matt Black Flush Button
Ø38mm

TAVTR9026	€24.18
-----------	--------

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish



Brushed Brass Flush Button
Ø38mm

TAVTR9038	€30.44
-----------	--------

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions

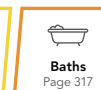
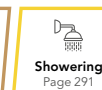
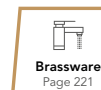


Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



BOSTON



Boston Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan WC
Includes Seat & Cover

H: 850mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

Pan	CBOSPANH	€398.00
Cistern	CBOSTAN	€109.00
		€507.00



Boston Close Coupled Pan WC
Includes Seat & Cover

H: 830mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

Pan	CBOSPAN	€339.00
Cistern	CBOSTAN	€109.00
		€448.00



Boston Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC
Includes Seat & Cover

H: 825mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

Pan	CBOSPANOB	€339.00
Cistern	CBOSTAN	€109.00
		€448.00



Boston Back to Wall Including Seat & Cover

H: 430mm D: 510mm W: 365mm

Pan	CBOSPANBTW	€355.00
-----	------------	---------



Boston Wall Hung Pan Includes Seat

Code	CBOSPANWH	€339.00
------	-----------	---------



Boston 450mm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD45	€84.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMRD	€68.50
		€152.50



Boston 500mm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD50	€108.50
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		€179.50



Boston 550mm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD55	€116.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		€187.00



Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish



Brushed Brass Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBB	€40.00
---------	--------

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Matt Black Finish



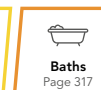
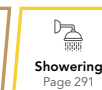
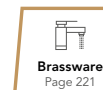
Matt Black Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBLK	€35.00
----------	--------

Unique Features – See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



ORBIT



Orbit Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 835mm D: 620mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVP250S	€425.89
Cistern	TAVRA453CCC	€159.24
Seat	TAVTS250S-SF	€96.71
		€681.84



Orbit Wall Hung Pan

H: 320mm D: 510mm W: 365mm

Pan	TAVWH250S	€425.89
Seat	TAVTS250S-SF	€96.71
		€522.60



Orbit Back To Wall Pan

H: 410mm D: 565mm W: 365mm

Pan	TAVBTW250S	€377.06
Seat	TAVTS250S-SF	€96.71
		€473.77



Orbit 550mm Basin with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 440mm W: 555mm

Basin	TAVRA550SB	€203.29
Pedestal	TAVPE100S	€70.64
		€273.93

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Matt Black Finish**



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9026 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4021 €24.09

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9038 €30.44



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4022 €41.84



Orbit 550mm Basin Only

H: 155mm D: 440mm W: 555mm

Basin	TAVRA550SB	€203.29
-------	------------	---------



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Note: Bottle trap not included with the 550mm Basin, please see page 267 for bottle trap options.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MARIA



Maria Close Coupled Pan (Flush)

H: 790mm D: 595mm W: 370mm

Pan	CMARPANF	€241.50
Cistern	CMARTANF	€123.50
Slim Seat	SMARSEATSLIM	€82.00
		€447.00



Maria Close Coupled Pan (Open Back)

H: 790mm D: 620mm W: 370mm

Pan	CMARPAN	€210.50
Cistern	CMARTAN	€123.50
Slim Seat	SMARSEATSLIM	€80.00
		€416.00



Maria Back to Wall Pan

H: 410mm D: 560mm W: 365mm

Pan	CMARBTW	€241.50
Std. Seat	SCDSHAPE	€81.00
		€322.50



Maria Wall Hung Pan

H: 350mm D: 510mm W: 365mm

Pan	CMARWHP	€241.50
Std. Seat	SCDSHAPE	€81.00
		€322.50



Maria Wall Hung Pan with Standard Seat



Universal Basin Round Slim 55cm

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 550mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD55	€84.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		€152.50



Universal Basin Round Slim 50cm

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD50	€108.50
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		€179.50

Universal Basin Round Slim 45cm

D: 400mm W: 450mm

Basin	CUNIBASRD45	€116.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDRD	€71.00
		€187.00

Universal Semi Pedestal Round

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

Code	CUNIPEDSMRD	€68.50
------	-------------	--------

Upgrade your Flush Button to our **Matt Black Finish**



Matt Black Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBLK	€35.00
----------	--------

Upgrade your Flush Button to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Brushed Brass Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBB	€40.00
---------	--------

RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



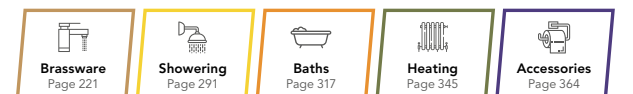
Maria Flush Close Coupled Pan with Slim Soft-Close Seat

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



MICRA EVO



Micra Evo Open Back Close Coupled Pan

H: 852mm D: 620mm W: 384mm

Pan	TAVPF950S	€224.88
Cistern	TAVC950S	€131.40
Seat	TAVDC14031	€125.50
		€481.78



Micra Evo Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan

H: 852mm D: 620mm W: 384mm

Pan	TAVPF950S	€254.40
Cistern	TAVC950S	€131.40
Seat	TAVDC14031	€125.50
		€511.30



SAVA



Sava Close Coupled Pan Includes Seat & Cover

H: 840mm D: 660mm W: 375mm

Pan	CSAVAPAN	€307.00
Cistern	CSAVATAN	€103.00
		€410.00



Sava 585 Basin 1TH and Pedestal

H: 845mm D: 390mm W: 585mm

Basin	COSLOBASIN	€146.50
Pedestal	COSLOPED	€74.00
		€220.50



Sava 500 Basin 1TH and Semi Pedestal

H: 450mm D: 388mm W: 510mm

Basin	COSLOBAS500	€146.50
Pedestal	COSLOSEMI	€88.50
		€235.00



Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Matt Black Finish**



Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9027 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4015 €24.09

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9039 €30.44



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4016 €41.54

Note: Alternative **Soft Close Slim Sandwich Seat** also available;

TAVDC14037
€96.89

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Upgrade your **Flush Button** to our **Matt Black Finish**



Matt Black Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBLK €35.00

Upgrade your **Flush Button** to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Brushed Brass Flush Button Ø38mm

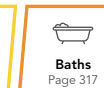
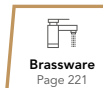
CPUSHBB €40.00

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



KOSMO



**Kosmo Comfort Height
Open Back Close
Coupled Pan (Includes Seat)**

H: 830mm D: 630mm W:
360mm

Pan	CKOSCPANH	€292.00
Cistern	CKOSTAN	€123.50
		€415.50



**Kosmo Fully Enclosed
Close Coupled Pan
(Includes Seat)**

H: 820mm D: 630mm W:
360mm

Pan	CKOSCPANF	€292.00
Cistern	CKOSTAN	€123.50
		€415.50



**Kosmo
Open Back Close
Coupled Pan (Includes Seat)**

H: 820mm D: 630mm W: 370mm

Pan	CKOSCPAN	€249.00
Cistern	CKOSTAN	€123.50
		€372.50



**Kosmo
550mm 2TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	CKOSBS552TH	€116.00
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€71.00
		€187.00



**Kosmo
550mm 1TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

Basin	CKOSBS551TH	€116.00
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€71.00
		€187.00



**Kosmo
500mm 2TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CKOSBS502TH	€108.50
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€71.00
		€179.50



**Kosmo
500mm 1TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

Basin	CKOSBS501TH	€108.50
Pedestal	CKOSPED	€71.00
		€179.50

Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Matt Black Finish



**Matt Black Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBLK €35.00

Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Brushed Brass Finish



**Brushed Brass Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBB €40.00



Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



COMFORT HEIGHT OPEN BACK TOILET BACK TO WALL TOILET FULLY SHROUDED 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RADA



LOFT



**Loft Comfort Height
Close Coupled Pan**

H: 885mm D: 640mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14034	€321.40
Cistern	TAVDC14035	€139.69
Seat	TAVDC14030	€136.85
		€597.94



**Loft
Close Coupled Pan**

H: 835mm D: 640mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14033	€260.64
Cistern	TAVDC14035	€139.69
Seat	TAVDC14030	€136.85
		€537.18

**Premium Lift Off Wrap
Over Soft Close Seat**
Alternative seat
design option



TAVDC14030 €136.85

**Note: Alternative
Alpine Seat**
also available;
TAVO803SC-SF
€71.28



**Rada
Open Back Pan**

H: 790mm D: 650mm W: 390mm

Pan	CRADPAN	€175.00
Cistern	CRADTAN	€104.50
Seat	SCDSHAPE	€85.05
		€364.55

**Rada 540mm 1TH Basin
with Full Pedestal**

H: 830mm D: 430mm W: 540mm

Basin	CMERBAS1TH	€95.00
Pedestal	CMERPED	€68.50
		€163.50

**Rada 540mm 1TH Basin
with Semi Pedestal**

H: 460mm D: 430mm W: 540mm

Basin	CMERBAS1TH	€95.00
Pedestal	CUNIPEDSMRD	€68.50
		€163.50



**Loft Comfort Height
Back To Wall Pan WC**

H: 460mm D: 490mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14027	€336.17
Seat	TAVDC14030	€136.85
		€473.02



**Loft
Back To Wall Pan WC**

H: 410mm D: 490mm W: 370mm

Pan	TAVDC14026	€270.29
Seat	TAVDC14030	€136.85
		€407.14



**Loft 475mm Slim
Depth SCT Basin**

H: 150mm D: 383mm W: 475mm

Code TAVDC14028 €190.23



**Loft 475mm Standard
Depth SCT Basin**

H: 175mm D: 421mm W: 479mm

Code TAVDC14029 €221.46

Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Matt Black Finish



**Matt Black Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBLK €35.00

Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Brushed Brass Finish



**Brushed Brass Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBB €40.00

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



OPEN BACK
TOILET



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

Upgrade your
Flush Button & Seat
Cover Caps to our
Matt Black Finish



Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9027 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4011 €24.09

Upgrade your
Flush Button & Seat
Cover Caps to our
Brushed Brass Finish



Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9039 €30.44



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4012 €41.84

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY



OPEN BACK
TOILET



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MANHATTAN



EASTON



Manhattan Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan Includes Seat & Cover

H: 790mm D: 590mm W: 375mm

Pan	CMANPANF	€327.00
Cistern	CMANTAN	€115.50
		€442.50

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Matt Black Finish



Matt Black Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBLK €35.00

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish



Brushed Brass Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBB €40.00

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Easton Close Coupled Pan

H: 840mm D: 635mm W: 337mm

Pan	CEASPAN	€420.00
Cistern	CEASTAN	€175.00
Seat	CEASSEAT	€105.00
		€700.00



Easton Soft Close Seat

H: 44mm D: 445mm W: 346mm

Seat CEASSEAT €105.00

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Matt Black Finish



Matt Black Flush Button Ø48mm

TAVTR9027 €24.18

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish



Brushed Brass Flush Button Ø48mm

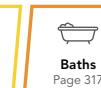
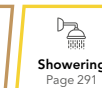
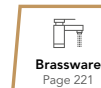
TAVTR9039 €30.44

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS





Vitoria High / Low Level Pan

H: 2380mm (max) W: 481mm

Pan	TAVPL850S	€227.13
Cistern	TAVCH850S	€216.34
Pipe Kit	TAVHLK850S	€484.95
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€180.01
		€1108.44



Vitoria High / Low Level Pan

H: 1157mm (max) W: 481mm

Pan	TAVPL850S	€227.13
Cistern	TAVCL850S	€216.34
Pipe Kit	TAVLLK850S	€98.57
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€180.01
		€722.06



Vitoria Close Coupled Pan

H: 769mm D: 705mm W: 481mm

Pan	TAVP850S	€263.49
Cistern	TAVC850S	€216.34
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€180.01
		€659.84



Vitoria Back to Wall Pan

H: 410mm D: 520mm W: 385mm

Pan	TAVBTW850S	€332.75
Oak Seat	TAVTS850NOSC	€180.01
		€512.76



Vitoria Soft Close Seat & Cover - Oak

D: 428mm W:375mm

	TAVTS850NOSC	€180.01
--	--------------	---------



Vitoria Soft Close Seat & Cover - White

D: 428mm W:375mm

	TAVTS850WSC	€161.28
--	-------------	---------



Vitoria Toilet Seat Dark Grey Matt

D: 428mm W:375mm

	TAVDC4004	€161.28
--	-----------	---------



Vitoria Toilet Seat Pebble Grey

D: 428mm W:375mm

	TAVDC4002	€161.28
--	-----------	---------



Vitoria Toilet Seat Linen White

D: 428mm W:375mm

	TAVDC4003	€161.28
--	-----------	---------



Vitoria SCT Basin 2TH

H: 195mm D: 435mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSCDB850S	€263.49
-------	-------------	---------



Vitoria SCT Basin 1TH

H: 195mm D: 435mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSCSB850S	€269.49
-------	-------------	---------



Vitoria 500mm 2TH Cloakroom Basin Only

H: 245mm D: 305mm W: 500mm

Basin	TAVDB850CLS	€173.20
-------	-------------	---------



Vitoria 605mm 2TH Basin

H: 910mm D: 505mm W: 605mm

Basin	TAVDB850S	€220.33
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€106.53
		€326.86



Vitoria 605mm 1TH Basin

H: 910mm D: 505mm W: 605mm

Basin	TAVSB850S	€220.33
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€106.53
		€326.86



Vitoria Round Basin 550mm - 2TH

H: 918mm D: 470mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVDB855S	€170.36
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€106.53
		€276.89



Vitoria Round Basin 550mm - 1TH

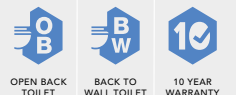
H: 918mm D: 470mm W: 550mm

Basin	TAVSB855S	€170.36
Pedestal	TAVPE850S	€106.53
		€276.89



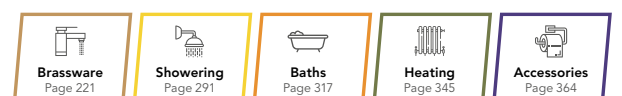
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



OPEN BACK TOILET BACK TO WALL TOILET 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



RICHMOND



Richmond High Level Pan

D: 690mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS870	€206.50
Cistern	UNCS872B	€186.00
Pipe Kit	UFA313	€539.00
Seat	UNLS199	€262.00
		€1193.00



Richmond Low Level Pan

D: 690mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS870	€206.50
Cistern	UNCS871B	€269.00
Pipe Kit	UFA302	€140.50
Seat	UNLS199	€262.00
		€878.00



Richmond Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan

H: 870mm D: 700mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS850	€318.00
Cistern	UNCS881B	€175.50
Seat	UNLS199	€262.00
		€755.50



Richmond Close Coupled Pan

H: 820mm D: 690mm W: 470mm

Pan	UNCS880	€240.00
Cistern	UNCS881B	€175.50
Seat	UNLS199	€262.00
		€677.50



Richmond Back To Wall Pan

H: 420mm D: 520mm W: 360mm

Pan	UNCS806	€221.00
Seat	UNLS199	€262.00
		€483.00



Richmond Wooden Soft Close Seat

Seat UNLS199 €262.00



Richmond Luxury Washstand

Stand RTWASHSTD €355.50

Sink Not Included. Not suitable for use with 600 Basin.



Richmond 600mm Basin 2TH

D: 470mm W: 595mm

Basin UNCS882 €175.50



Richmond 600mm Basin 1TH

D: 470mm W: 595mm

Basin UNCS882A €175.50



Richmond 515mm Cloakroom Basin 2TH

H: 270mm D: 300mm W: 515mm

Basin UNCS829 €158.50



Richmond 560mm 2TH Basin

D: 450mm W: 560mm

Basin UNCS884 €162.00



Richmond 560mm 1TH Basin

D: 450mm W: 560mm

Basin UNCS884A €162.00



Richmond 500mm 2TH Basin

D: 350mm W: 500mm

Basin UNCS885 €148.00



Richmond 500mm 1TH Basin

D: 350mm W: 500mm

Basin UNCS885A €148.00



Richmond 595mm Corner Basin 1TH

H: 185mm D: 450mm W: 420mm

Basin UNCS809 €186.00



Richmond Full Pedestal Only

Pedestal UNCS883 €120.00

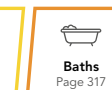
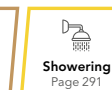


Richmond Bidet

H: 405mm D: 565mm W: 390mm

Bidet UNCS830 €402.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



LANSDOWN



Lansdown Open Back Close Coupled Pan

H: 845mm D: 620mm W: 360mm

Pan	TAVDC14043	€387.28
Cistern	TAVDC14036	€182.29
Slim Seat	TAVDC14037	€96.89
		€666.45



Lansdown Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan

H: 845mm D: 620mm W: 360mm

Pan	TAVDC14042	€424.76
Cistern	TAVDC14036	€182.29
Slim Seat	TAVDC14037	€96.89
		€703.93



Lansdown Back To Wall Pan

H: 410mm D: 490mm W: 360mm

Pan	TAVDC14044	€372.52
Slim Seat	TAVDC14037	€96.89
		€469.40



Lansdown Soft Close Thermoset Seat

H: 39mm D: 421mm W: 363mm

Seat	TAVDC14037	€96.89
------	------------	--------



Semi-Countertop Basin - 2TH

H: 140mm D: 420mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14048	€272.00
-------	------------	---------



Semi-Countertop Basin - 1TH

H: 140mm D: 420mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14047	€272.00
-------	------------	---------



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin - 2TH

H: 140mm D: 370mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14046	€244.75
-------	------------	---------



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin - 1TH

H: 140mm D: 370mm W: 490mm

Basin	TAVDC14045	€244.75
-------	------------	---------

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Matt Black Finish**



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9026 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4019 €24.09

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9038 €30.44

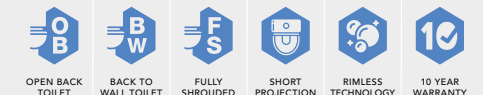


Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4020 €41.84



Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





B A Y S W A T E R

THE FITZROY RANGE



Fitzroy Comfort Height Pan High / Low Level
D: 690mm W: 470mm
Code BAYC019 €366.37



Fitzroy Comfort Height Pan (Close Coupled)
H: 870mm D: 700mm W: 470mm
Code BAYC016 €333.06



Fitzroy Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
H: 480mm D: 510mm W: 366mm
Code BAYC022 €349.71

Fitzroy Low Level Cistern with White Ceramic Lever (Including Fittings)
Code BAYC018 €194.83

Fitzroy Cistern with White Ceramic Lever (Including Fittings)
Code BAYC015 €149.88

Fitzroy Concealed Cistern and Push Button Dual Flush (Including Fittings)
Code BAYA102 €86.59

Fitzroy Low Level Flush Pipe
Code BAYA017 €78.87
Total €640.07

Total €482.94

Total €436.30



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Matt Black
H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF149 €216.48



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Plummett Grey
H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF151 €216.48



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Pointing White
H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF150 €216.48



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - White
H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF167 €216.48



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Stiffkey Blue
H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF152 €216.48

THE FITZROY RANGE

The Fitzroy ceramics range is inspired by the Edwardian period of traditional design. Timeless pieces include basins and WCs featuring subtle details from the past, such as decorative brackets and stands. Available in standard and comfort height options, pair your basin with Bayswater brassware – the perfect match.

NEW COMFORT HEIGHT BASIN AND PAN OPTIONS

This range is great for taller or less-abled users. The WC height relieves pressure on knees and joints for a much more comfortable seating position and likewise the comfort height pedestal relieves pressure on the back. Comfort height options include; Low level pan, Close coupled pan, Back-to-wall pan, High level pan, Basin pedestal.



Fitzroy Basin (Exc. Pedestal)
W: 595mm D: 470mm
1 Tap Hole
Code BAYC003 €199.84
2 Tap Holes
Code BAYC001 €199.84
3 Tap Holes
Code BAYC024 €199.84



Fitzroy Basin (Exc. Pedestal)
W: 560mm D: 450mm
1 Tap Hole
Code BAYC005 €174.86
2 Tap Holes
Code BAYC004 €174.86
3 Tap Holes
Code BAYC006 €174.86



Fitzroy Plastic Seat - Standard White (Plastic Hinges)
H: 60mm D: 410mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF170 €73.16

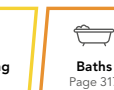
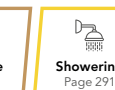
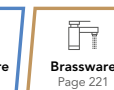
Fitzroy Full Pedestal
H: 675mm
Code BAYC002 €116.58

Fitzroy Full Pedestal
H: 675mm
Code BAYC002 €116.58

Fitzroy Comfort Height Full Pedestal (Exc. Basin)
H: 734mm
For use with 560mm & 595mm Basins
Code BAYC009 €166.54



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



B A Y S W A T E R

THE PORCHESTER RANGE



Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Matt Black

H: 60mm D: 470mm
W: 373mm

Code BAYF154 €216.48



Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat White

H: 60mm D: 470mm
W: 373mm

Code BAYF155 €216.48



Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Plummett Grey

H: 60mm D: 470mm
W: 373mm

Code BAYF156 €216.48

Porchester Close Coupled Pan (Excluding Seat)

H: 870mm D: 705mm W: 500mm

Code BAYC106 €233.13

Porchester Cistern with White Ceramic Lever (Including Fittings)

Code BAYC107 €149.88

Total €383.01



Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Pointing White

H: 60mm D: 470mm
W: 373mm

Code BAYF168 €216.33



Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Stiffkey Blue

H: 60mm D: 470mm
W: 373mm

Code BAYF157 €216.48



Porchester Basin (Exc. Pedestal)

W: 600mm D: 500mm

1 Tap Hole
Code BAYC101 €199.84

2 Tap Holes
Code BAYC104 €199.84



Porchester Basin (Exc. Pedestal)

W: 500mm D: 380mm

1 Tap Hole
Code BAYC103 €183.17

2 Tap Holes
Code BAYC105 €183.17



Porchester Full Pedestal (Exc. Basin)

H: 645mm
For use with
500mm & 600mm Basins

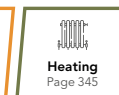
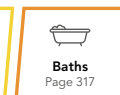
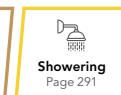
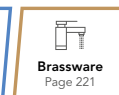
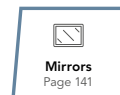
Code BAYC102 €116.58



THE PORCHESTER RANGE

The Porchester range is inspired by the Victorian period of traditional design. Chic, curved basins are available in two sizes with an accompanying WC. Matching soft-close toilet seats come in all Bayswater signature colours.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS





Kota Close Coupled Pan Pack Includes Seat & Cover

H: 760mm D: 630mm W: 360mm

CKOTCCPANPK €237.50



Kota Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Pack Includes Seat & Cover

H: 849mm D: 748mm W: 355mm

CKOTCCPANPKH €321.00



Kota DocM Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan (Lever)

H: 941mm D: 748mm W: 355mm

Pan	CKOTDOCMCCPAN	€231.00	
Cistern	CKOTCCTAN	€154.00	Standard Lever
or	CKOTDOCMCCTANLEV	€154.00	Spatula Lever
Seat	SCSOFTCL	€60.50	
		€445.50	



Kota DocM Comfort Height Low Level Pan

H: 1033mm D: 790mm W: 360mm

Pan	CKOTDOCMLLPAN	€230.50
Cistern	CKOTTANLLS	€154.00
Seat	SCSOFTCL	€60.50
		€445.00



Kota Low Level Pan

H: 765mm D: 476mm W: 371mm

Pan	CKOTLLPAN	€94.00
Cistern	CKOTTANLLS	€154.00
Seat	SCSOFTCL	€60.50
		€308.50



Kota Back to Wall Pan

H: 395mm D: 520mm W: 366mm

Pan	CKOTBTWPAN	€160.00
Seat	UNTS010	€49.50
		€209.50



Kota Wall Hung Pan

H: 376mm D: 521mm W: 357mm

Pan	CKOTPANWH	€160.00
Seat	UNTS010	€49.50
		€209.50



Kota Space Saver Close Coupled WC Pack Inc. Soft Close Seat

H: 764mm D: 614mm W: 345mm

Pan CKOTPANPKSS €336.00



Kota 30cm Low Level Infant Pan

H: 312mm D: 480mm W: 305mm

Pan	CKOTPANINF	€236.00
Seat	SCJ53WH	€85.00
		€321.00



Kota 35cm Low Level Junior Pan

H: 355mm D: 524mm W: 360mm

Pan	CKOTPANJUN	€260.50
Seat	SCR12WH	€91.50
		€352.00



Kota Low Level Lever Cistern SISO

H: 361mm D: 201mm W: 460mm

CKOTTANLLS €154.00



Kota 40cm Exposed Urinal Bowl No Trap

H: 400mm D: 245mm W: 300mm

CKOTURI400 €135.50



Kota 50cm Urinal - No Trap

H: 500mm D: 302mm W: 380mm

CKOTURI500 €187.50



Kota 60cm Concealed Trap Urinal Bowl No Trap

H: 665mm D: 315mm W: 410mm

CKOTURI600 €276.00



Kota Low Level Lever Cistern BIBO

H: 361mm D: 201mm W: 460mm

CKOTTANLLB €154.00



Kota Boxed Exposed Urinal Cistern with Autosiphon 13L

H: 630mm D: 320mm W: 150mm

CKOTURIC13 €207.50



Kota Boxed Exposed Urinal Cistern with Autosiphon 9L

H: 320mm D: 275mm W: 455mm

CKOTURIC9 €197.50



Kota Urinal Divider

H: 630mm D: 320mm W: 150mm

CKOTURIDIV €164.50

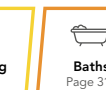
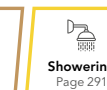
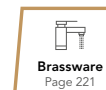


Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



KOTA



**Kota Cloak Room
350mm 1TH Basin**
H: 172mm D: 283mm W: 350mm
CKOTBAS351TH €78.00



**Kota 450mm
1TH Round Basin**
H: 126mm D: 385mm W: 454mm
CKOTBAS451TH €78.00



**Kota 50cm
1TH Round Basin**
H: 184mm D: 410mm W: 500mm
CKOTBAS501TH €78.00



**Kota 55cm
1TH Round Basin**
H: 195mm D: 462mm W: 550mm
CKOTBAS551TH €78.00



**Kota Cloak Room 35cm
2TH Basin (360 x 255)**
H: 166mm D: 255mm W: 360mm
CKOTBAS352TH €78.00



**Kota 450mm
2TH Round Basin**
H: 170mm D: 385mm W: 454mm
CKOTBAS452TH €78.00



**Kota 50cm
2TH Round Basin**
H: 184mm D: 410mm W: 500mm
CKOTBAS502TH €78.00



**Kota 55cm
2TH Round Basin**
H: 195mm D: 462mm W: 550mm
CKOTBAS552TH €78.00



**Kota 1TH Corner Basin
(470x417) -
Wall Mount Only**
H: 195mm D: 417mm W: 470mm
CKOTCOR1TH €110.00



**Kota 2TH Corner Basin
(470x417) -
Wall Mount Only**
H: 195mm D: 417mm W: 470mm
CKOTCOR2TH €110.00



**Kota 18 x 11
1TH Basin (459x290)**
H: 160mm D: 290mm W: 459mm
CKOTBAS181TH €78.00



**Kota 18 x 11
2TH Basin (459x290)**
H: 160mm D: 290mm W: 459mm
CKOTBAS182TH €78.00



**Kota 1TH Vanity Basin
(530x400)**
H: 200mm D: 400mm W: 530mm
CKOTJUNE1TH €136.50



**Kota 2TH Vanity Basin
(530x400)**
H: 200mm D: 400mm W: 530mm
CKOTJUNE2TH €136.50



**Kota
Floor Standing Bidet**
H: 390mm D: 520mm W: 370mm
CKOTBID €220.50



**Kota
Full Pedestal**
H: 661mm D: 166mm W: 169mm
CKOTPEDF €44.00



**Kota
Semi Pedestal**
H: 337mm D: 264mm W: 208mm
CKOTPEDSM €60.50



**Kota 560mm
Under Counter Basin**
W: 420mm L: 560mm
CKOTUNDER €237.00

WALL HUNG PANS

WALL HUNG PANS - RIMLESS



Tampa Wall Hung Pan

Pan	CTAMWHPAN	€281.00
Seat	CTAMPWOSEAT	€81.00
		€362.00



Maria Wall Hung Pan

Pan	CMARWHP	€241.50
Seat	SCDSHAPE	€85.00
		€326.50



Aerial Wall Hung Pan

Pan	TAVWH650S	€377.06
Seat	TAVTS650S	€110.05
		€487.10



Orbit Wall Hung Pan

Pan	TAVWH250S	€425.89
Seat	TAVTS250S-SF	€96.71
		€522.60



Boston Wall Hung Pan

Seat included	
Code	CBOSPANWH €339.00



Sorento Wall Hung Pan

Pan	CSORPANWH	€474.00
Seat	CSORSEAT	€150.50
		€624.50



**Siko Wall Hung Pan
Includes Seat**

H: 360mm D: 520mm W: 360mm

Code	CSIKWHPAN	€419.00
------	-----------	---------

WALL HUNG PANS - STANDARD



Structure Wall Hung Pan

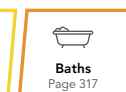
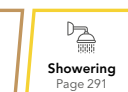
Pan	TAVWH450S	€374.78
Slim Seat	TAVTS451S	€96.89
		€471.67



Marlow Wall Hung Pan

Pan	UNCU900C	€347.00
Seat	UNTS004	€124.00
		€471.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



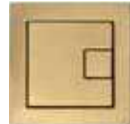
FLUSH PLATES



**Square Flush Plate
Brushed Brass**
TAVTR9036 €126.06



**Circles Flush Plate -
Brushed Brass**
TAVTR9037 €126.06



**Square Dual Flush
Button - Brushed Brass**
TAVTR9035 €54.26



**Round Dual Flush
Button - Brushed Brass**
TAVTR9034 €58.33



**Square Flush Plate
Black**
TAVTR9020 €72.24



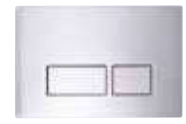
**Circles Flush Plate -
Black**
TAVTR9021 €72.24



**Square Dual Flush
Button CP**
TAVTR9028 €29.16



**Round Flush Button -
Black**
TAVTR9022 €29.16



**Square Flush Plate
Chrome**
TAVTR9010 €63.10



**Circles Flush Plate -
Chrome**
TAVTR9012 €63.10



**Square Dual Flush
Button CP**
TAVTR9003 €23.44



**Glass Flush Plate
Circles**
TAVTR9030 €182.62



**Square Flush Plate
Stainless Steel**
TAVTR9019 €149.91



**Traditional Flush
Plate - Chrome**
TAVTR9017 €72.78



**Sensor Flush Plate
Black with Blue LED**
TAVTR9016 €225.55



**Dual Flush
Button CP**
TAVTR9004 €63.10



**Square Flush Plate
White**
TAVTR9011 €44.02



**Circles Flush Plate -
White**
TAVTR9013 €44.02



**Contactless Flush
Remote Sensor Kit**
TAVTR9014 €201.02



**Contactless Sensor
Flush Plate**
TAVTR9025 €225.55

WALL HUNG FRAMES



Half Wall Frame
H: 400mm W: 400mm
D: 170-335mm
Code TAVTR9018 €189.44



**Vortex
Dual Flush Cistern
(Button Included)**
Code TAVVOR790 €164.89



**Vortex 0.81m
Wall Hung Frame
(Flush Plate Not Included)**
Code TAVTR9005 €410.22



**Vortex 1.17m
Wall Hung Frame
(Flush Plate Not Included)**
Code TAVTR9006 €410.22

FLUSH BUTTONS



**Brushed Brass
Replacement
Flush Button Ø38mm**
TAVTR9038* €30.44



**Brushed Brass
Replacement
Flush Button Ø48mm**
TAVTR9039* €30.44



**Brushed Brass
Replacement
Flush Button****
CPUSHBB €40.00



**Matt Black
Replacement Flush
Button Ø38mm**
TAVTR9026* €24.18



**Matt Black
Replacement Flush
Button Ø48mm**
TAVTR9027* €24.18



**Matt Black
Replacement
Flush Button****
CPUSHBLK €35.00

*For use with select push button cisterns, please check with a member of our sales staff to confirm which ones are applicable.
**Includes Flush Valve Conversion Kit



SEATS

SOFT CLOSE SEATS



Standard Soft Close Seat

L: 420mm
W: 350mm

- Light Weight
- Polypropylene Material
- Adjustable Plastic Hinges

UNTS010 €49.50



Casabella Soft Close Seat

L: 450mm
W: 375mm

- Soft Close
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release
- Metal Hinges

SCSOFTCL €60.50



Delta D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 455mm
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8903WSC-SF €75.90



Dune D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 455mm
W: 368mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8904WSC-SF €75.90



Area Square Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 423mm
W: 356mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8905WSC €89.26



Nova D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 435mm
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Impact Resistant

CNOVASEAT €71.50



Foster Soft Close Seat

L: 430mm
W: 380mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

CRWL601722H €80.50



Alpine Secure Fix Soft Close Seat

L: 445mm
W: 376mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

TAVO803SC-SF €71.28



Universal D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 450mm
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

SCDSHAPE €85.00



Loft Soft Close Seat

L: 418mm
W: 369mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

TAVDC14030 €136.85



STANDARD SEATS



International Standard Seat

L: 446mm W: 360mm

- Light Weight
- Polypropylene Material
- Adjustable Plastic Hinges

SNL11WH €23.50



Nadix Standard Seat

L: 435mm W: 370mm

- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Adjustable S/Steel Hinges

SNX11WH €76.50



Meridian Standard Seat

L: 390mm W: 365mm

- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Adjustable S/Steel Hinges

TAVMSM1W €33.47

SPARES / OTHER



Matt Black Toilet Hinge Covers

Alternative seat cover caps upgrade for;

Micra Evo Seat – TAVDC14031

TAVDC4015 €22.50

Structure Seat – TAVTS450S

Structure Slim Seat – TAVTS451S

TAVDC4017 €22.50

Aerial Seat – TAVTS650S

Lansdown Seat – TAVDC14037

Micra Evo Slim Seat – TAVDC14037

TAVDC4019 €22.50

Orbit Seat – TAVTS250S-SF

TAVDC4021 €22.50

Loft Seat – TAVDC14030

TAVDC4011 €22.50



Brushed Brass Toilet Hinge Covers

Alternative seat cover caps upgrade for;

Micra Evo Seat – TAVDC14031

TAVDC4016 €41.91

Structure Seat – TAVTS450S

Structure Slim Seat – TAVTS451S

TAVDC4018 €41.91

Aerial Seat – TAVTS650S

Lansdown Seat – TAVDC14037

Micra Evo Slim Seat – TAVDC14037

TAVDC4020 €41.91

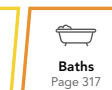
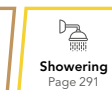
Orbit Seat – TAVTS250S-SF

TAVDC4022 €41.91

Loft Seat – TAVDC14030

TAVDC4012 €41.91

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



VESSELS



Rectangular Vessel

L: 490mm
W: 400mm H: 180mm

UNBV005 €202.00



Square Vessel

L: 470mm
W: 450mm H: 160mm

UNBV102 €241.50



Rectangular Vessel

L: 480mm
W: 370mm H: 130mm

UNBV119 €211.50



Rectangular Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 520mm
W: 340mm H: 152mm

UNBV181 €186.00



Soft Square Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 365mm
W: 365mm H: 120mm

UNBV163 €193.50



Estante 425mm Ceramic Vessel

L: 425mm W: 425mm
No Overflow

EST42BAS €235.00



Estante 505mm Ceramic Vessel

L: 505mm W: 405mm
No Overflow

EST50BAS €235.00



White Round Vessel

Diameter 460mm
H: 220mm

UNBV006 €188.50



Horizon Counter Top White

L: 435mm
W: 435mm H: 165mm

ECROCB219 €235.00



Round Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 350mm
W: 350mm H: 120mm

UNBV162 €328.00



Rounded Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 350mm
W: 565mm H: 145mm

UNBV169 €199.50



Rounded Vessel

L: 588mm
W: 390mm H: 195mm

UNBV166 €233.00



Square Vessel

L: 505mm
W: 405mm H: 160mm

CCB181 €140.00



Oval Vessel

L: 560mm
W: 360mm H: 150mm

CCB241 €140.00



Cobi Vessel

L: 475mm
W: 340mm H: 135mm

CCOBBAS €157.50



Horizon Counter Top Black

L: 435mm
W: 435mm H: 165mm

ECROCB219/BLK €235.00



Estante 425mm Vessel Black

L: 425mm W: 425mm
H: 145mm - No Overflow

ESTBL42 €343.50



Estante 505mm Vessel Black

L: 505mm W: 405mm
H: 140mm - No Overflow

ESTBL50 €343.50

CLOAKROOM BASINS

Please see page 289 for bottle trap options.



Node Wall Hung Basin

W: 425mm H: 155mm
D: 300mm

Code TAVDC14007

€133.44



Dimension Wall Hung Basin

W: 460mm H: 105mm
D: 255mm

Code TAVDC14008

€164.11



Blend Wall Hung Basin

W: 450mm H: 105mm
D: 305mm

Code TAVMIA450C

€161.84



Matrix Left Hand Wall Hung Basin

W: 370mm H: 110mm
D: 230mm

Code TAVDC14009

€133.44



Matrix Right Hand Wall Hung Basin

W: 370mm H: 110mm
D: 230mm

Code TAVDC14010

€133.44

OTHER BASINS



Galaxy Under Counter

570mm x 420mm

CGALUNDER €236.50



June Insert Basin 2TH

510mm x 435mm

BAHJUNEVB2 €136.00



June Insert Basin 1TH

510mm x 435mm

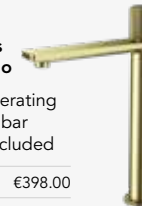
BAHJUNEBV1 €136.00

TALL BASIN MONO TAPS

Erla Brushed Brass Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar
- Waste not included

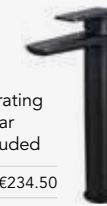
ERLA08BB €398.00



Sorento Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

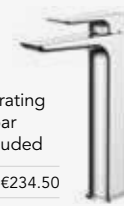
ASORHD08K €234.50



Voici Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

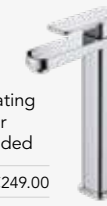
TVOI08 €234.50



Aurora Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

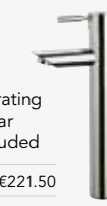
TR08 €249.00



Kinetic Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar
- Waste not included

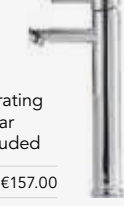
TAVTKN52 €221.50



Dalla Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

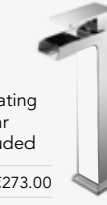
TDAL08 €157.00



Torc Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

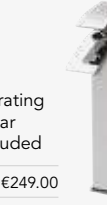
TZB08 €273.00



SC Range Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

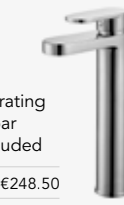
AVSC08 €249.00



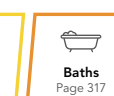
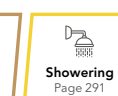
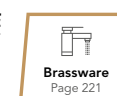
Series P Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

AVP08 €248.50



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



BRASSWARE COLLECTION

Sorento - See page 230



BRASSWARE COLLECTION

Unique Features



ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY

A two setting option available on the taps that reduces flow by 50% with the first setting and full flow with the second setting. This feature helps to conserve water.



180° SPOUT

We have a wide variety of furniture handles; whether it's an ultra-modern look you are after or a more traditional style, we have it covered.



LOW PRESSURE



MATCHING SHOWERING OPTION

This tap offers a matching showering option to complete your desired bathroom.



FREE STANDING BATH FILLER OPTION

This tap offers a matching Free standing bath filler giving you the complete look.



TMV

TMV stands for thermostatic mixing valve. These specialist valves are designed to ensure the flow of water from an outlet fitted with one cannot become too hot.



TMV2

A TMV2 fitting is designed for use in a domestic environment. They work with water pressures of between 0.1 bar and 5 bar, and are ideal for use in households and other domestic settings.



TMV3

TMV3 fittings have been specifically designed for use in healthcare environments. Hospitals, care homes, and other similar settings must use these; installing TMV2 valves would not suffice. TMV3 fittings are also designed to work with much higher water pressures, from 0.2 bar to 10 bar.



COOL TOUCH

Cool touch' version ensures that the metal valve body does not get warm to the touch, unlike conventional bar mixer showers. With cool touch, the cold supply runs across the valve before being 'mixed' to ensure added showering comfort and safety for children when showering.



ANTI-LIMESCALE

One of the key issues is that limescale can build up around 'hot spots' within the showering system. To eliminate this issue, Anti-Limescale technology works by lengthening the heating elements as well as widening the gaps between the coils. This means that the heating tank runs at a consistent temperature throughout, eliminating the chance for 'hot spots' and the build-up of limescale.

Style Guide

COLLECTIONS (From Page 224)



ERLA 226



SORENTO 230



JET 236



VOICI 242



KYLEMORE 248

TAP RANGES (From Page 252)



ANTHEM 254



ADAPT 255



TIER 256



RYDAL 257



KINETIC 258



AURORA 259



ARCH 260



SLIGHT 261



SC RANGE 262



BARCA 263



TORC 264



DALLA 265



REVIVE 266



SERIES P 267



SHADE 268



DUKE 269



CHELTEHAM 270



ASHMORE 271



VARSITY 272



MARSTON 273



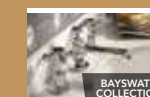
TORRIAN II 274



ALPHA 275



TIME / TRADITIONAL 275



BAYSWATER 276

EXPOSED SHOWERS (From Page 278)



CONCEALED VALVES (From Page 284)



WASTES (From Page 288)



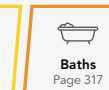
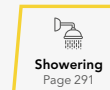
BOTTLE TRAPS (From Page 289)



COLLECTIONS



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ERLA



Erla Brushed Brass Basin Mono Mixer

- PVD finish
- Includes push button waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA05BB €293.00



Erla Brushed Brass Tall Basin Mono Mixer

- PVD finish
- No waste included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA08BB €398.00



Erla Brushed Brass Bath Filler

- PVD finish
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA03BB €419.00



Erla Brushed Brass Bath Shower Mixer

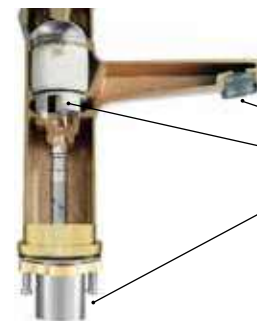
- PVD finish
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA04BB €425.50



Note: image for illustrative purposes only

SIGNATURE COLLECTION – ERLA

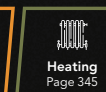
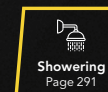


ERLA QUALITY FEATURES

- Grade A Brass construction and PVD Finish complying to EN248 Standard
- NeoPerl® Soft Touch Swivel Aerator Feature
- Kerox® Ceramic Cartridge
- Solid Brass Fixing Kit



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ERLA



Erla Brushed Brass Shower Valve with Riser

- PVD finish
- Grade A Brass Construction
- Round Shower Head & Pencil Handset
- Adjustable riser head
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERL500BB €892.50



Erla Brushed Brass Bottle Trap Round

ERLABT02BB €67.50

Erla Brushed Brass Basin Waste (Unslotted)

ERLAWA91BB €26.50

Erla Brushed Brass Basin Waste (Slotted)

ERLAWA92BB €26.50

Erla Brushed Brass Easy Clean Bath Waste

ERLAWA90BB €79.00

Erla Brushed Brass Overflow Ring

ERLARINGBB €19.00



Erla Brushed Brass Towel Ring

Code DERL4030BB €65.00



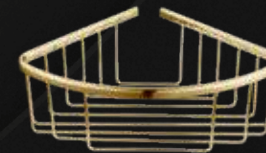
Erla Brushed Brass Toilet Roll Holder

Code DERL4031BB €58.50



Erla Brushed Brass Tumbler Holder & Cup

Code DERL4032BB €71.00



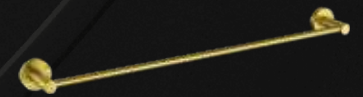
Erla Brushed Brass Single Wire Basket

Code DERL4028BB €75.50



Erla Brushed Brass Double Robe Hook

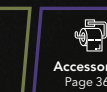
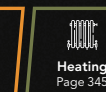
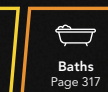
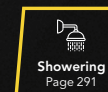
Code DERL4038BB €33.00



Erla Brushed Brass 400mm Towel Bar

Code DERL4039BB €153.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



SORENTO

BRASSWARE



Mini Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

Code ASORHD07K €178.50



Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

Code ASORHD08K €234.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD03K €261.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD04K €316.50



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD18K €248.00



Slotted Basin Waste

Code AS094 €29.50



Unslotted Basin Waste

Code ASWA91K €29.50



Bottle Trap

Code ASBT02K €82.50



Black Overflow Ring

Code ASORING €19.50



Bath Waste

Code AS001 €70.00



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code ASORHD88K €756.50



Matt Black Replacement Flush Button Ø38mm

TAVTR9026 €24.18



Matt Black Replacement Flush Button Ø48mm

TAVTR9027 €24.18



Basin Mono Includes Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD05K €178.50

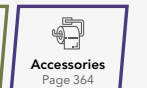
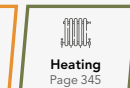
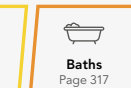
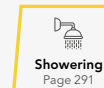
See page 232 for matching shower valves.

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SORENTO

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Sorento Square Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
- 1 Outlet

Code ASOR600 €429.00



Sorento Square Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
- 2 Outlets

Code ASOR700 €501.00



CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



Sorento Handset and Outlet Parking Set

Code ASWB13K €91.50



Sorento Square Slide Rail

Code ASR01K €286.50



CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD, SHOWER ARM & OUTLET



Sorento Square Shower Head 250mm

Code ASHD2525BK €201.00



Sorento Shower Arm

Length: 300mm

Code ASA01K €57.50



Sorento Ceiling Arm

Arm length: 120mm

Code AVSA03K €90.50



Sorento Square Outlet

Code ASWE02K €51.00



Sorento Matt Black 1.5m Smooth Hose

Code AVSH61BP €27.50

COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Sorento - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Sorento Twin Concealed Black Square Valve (ASOR600), Black Shower Arm (ASA01K), 25x25cm Black Square Shower Head (ASHD2525BK)

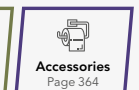
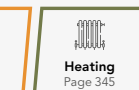
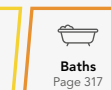
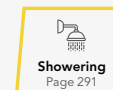
Code ASOR6KIT €687.50

Sorento - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Sorento Triple Concealed Black Square Valve (ASOR700), Black Shower Arm (ASA01K), 25x25cm Black Square Shower Head (ASHD2525BK), Black Square Slide Rail (ASR01K), Black Square Outlet (ASWE02K)

Code ASOR7KIT €1097.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS





Matt Black Enclosures and Exposed Showers also available - See Pages 298 & 280 for details.

SORENTO

ACCESSORIES



Black Double Shower Basket

Code DSOR3026K €163.50



Black Single Shower Basket

Code DSOR3028K €75.50



Black Toilet Roll Holder

Code DSOR3031K €58.50



Black Towel Ring

Code DSOR3030K €65.00



Black Tumbler Holder & Cup

Code DSOR3032K €71.00



Black Robe Hook

Code DSOR3038K €33.00



Black Soap Dish & Holder

Code DSOR3034K €71.00



Black Soap Dispenser & Holder

Code DSOR3046K €77.00



Black Double Towel Bar

Code DSOR3040K €153.50



Glass Shelf

Code DSOR3042K €77.00



Black Toilet Brush & holder

Code DSOR3037K €109.00

JET

BRASSWARE



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET005 €90.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET003 €152.50



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET004 €152.50

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



SHOWER OPTION



10 YEAR WARRANTY

JET

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve

- 1 Outlet

Code JET600 €354.00



BC947/11



Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve

- 2 Outlets

Code JET700 €443.00



BC947/11



Triple Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve

- 3 Outlets

Code JET800 €506.00



BC947/11



Dual Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve

- WRAS Approved
- TMV3
- Adjustable centres 130-160mm
- 1/2" connection
- Can be used concealed or exposed

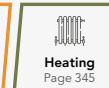
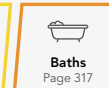
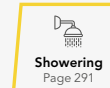
Code VM61P €325.50



BC947/11



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



JET SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



Ultra Slim Shower Head - Round

All stainless steel material

200mm Round

Code AVSHE2020 €143.00

250mm Round

Code AVSHE2525 €180.50

300mm Round

Code AVSHE3030 €224.50



Wall Mounted Shower Arm

Length: 300mm

Code AVSA01 €47.50



Wall Mounted Mitred Arm

Length: 415mm

Code UARM07 €86.50



Standard Shower Head - Round

200mm Round, Chrome Plated Brass

Code AVSHP31 €150.00

250mm Round, Chrome Plated Brass

Code AVSHP32 €217.50

200mm Round, ABS Material

Code AVSHP27 €73.00



Round Ceiling Arm

Arm length: 250mm

Code AVSA07 €75.50



COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Jet - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Jet Twin Concealed Round Valve (JET600), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), 25x25cm Slim Round Shower Head (AVSHE2525)

Code JET6KIT €582.00

Jet - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Jet Triple Concealed Round Valve (JET700), Wall Mounted Mitred Arm (UARM07), 25x25cm Slim Round Shower Head (AVSHE2525), Luxury Brass Slide Rail Kit (SR02), Round Outlet Elbow (AVWE01)

Code JET7KIT €886.50

CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



Water Saving Kit

Height: 720mm

Code UJTY035 €149.00



Luxury Brass Chrome Rail Kit

Height: 700mm

Code SR02 €143.00



Slide Rail Kit

Height: 820mm

Code USTY042 €113.00



Standard Slide Rail Kit

Height: 650mm

Code AVSR41 €80.00

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Round Handset

Code AVHG80 €44.50



Pencil Handset

Code AVHG77 €44.50



Round Shower Outlet

Code AVWE01 €33.50



Round Body Jet (Each)

Code UA355 €61.50



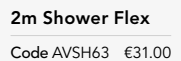
1.5m Shower Smooth Flex

Code AVSH61 €29.00



1.5m Shower Flex

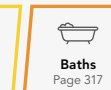
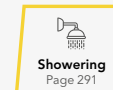
Code AVSH62 €23.50



2m Shower Flex

Code AVSH63 €31.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



JET

SHOWERING



Shower Slider Rail with Diverter

Height: 1292mm
Valve not included

Code VM21Q €277.00



Round Outlet Elbow

With parking bracket, flex & handset

Code UA3263 €134.50

JET

ACCESSORIES



Jet Single Towel Rail 45cm

Code DOPU8112 €73.50



Jet Towel Ring

Code DOPU8113 €45.50



Jet Double Robe Hook

Code DOPU8125 €26.50



Jet Toilet Roll Holder

Code DOPU8116 €45.50



Jet Toilet Brush

Code DOPU8119 €117.00



Jet Tumbler Holder

Code DOPU8121 €45.50



Jet Soap Dish

Code DOPU8122 €45.50



Jet Shaving Mirror

Code DOPU8158 €95.00

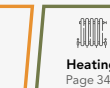
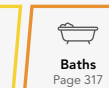
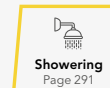
5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Jet - Tumbler Holder and Towel Ring



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



VOICI

BRASSWARE



Basin Mono
Includes Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI05 €234.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TVOI88 €675.00

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



SHOWER OPTION



10 YEAR WARRANTY



Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI08 €234.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI03 €234.50



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI04 €289.00



Wall Mounted Basin Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI18 €252.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TVOI17 €273.00

VOICI

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 1 Outlet

Code VOI600 €354.00



Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 2 Outlets

Code VOI700 €443.00



Triple Concealed with Diverter Thermostatic Shower Valve

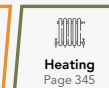
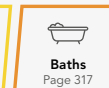
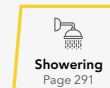
- 3 Outlets

Code VOI800 €506.00



BC947/11

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



VOICI

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



Ultra Slim Shower Head - Square

All stainless steel material

200mm x 200mm

Code AVSHD2020 €143.00

250mm x 250mm

Code AVSHD2525 €180.50

300mm x 300mm

Code AVSHD3030 €224.50



Square Shower Arm

Length: 300mm
Width: 35mm

Code AVSA02 €68.50



Square Ceiling Arm

Arm length: 250mm

Code AVSA08 €90.50



Fixed Shower Head - Square

200mm Square, Chrome Plated Brass

Code AVSHP29 €157.50

200mm Square, ABS Material

Code AVSHP25 €73.00

220mm Square, ABS Material

Code AVSHP21 €128.50

CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



Square Slide Rail Kit

Height: 800mm

Code AVSR01 €165.00



Rectangular Slide Rail Kit

Height: 660mm

Code USTY059 €124.00

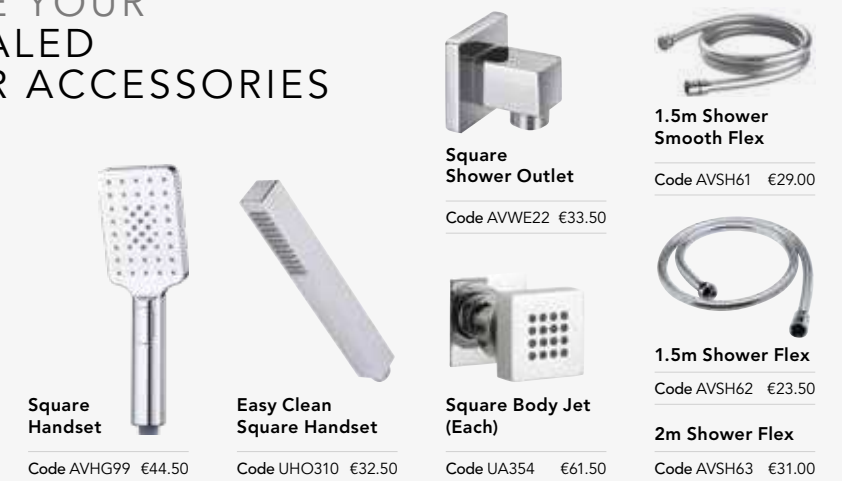


Square Outlet Elbow

With parking bracket, flex & handset

Code UA3264 €155.00

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Square Shower Outlet

Code AVWE22 €33.50



1.5m Shower Smooth Flex

Code AVSH61 €29.00



Square Handset

Code AVHG99 €44.50



Easy Clean Square Handset

Code UHO310 €32.50



Square Body Jet (Each)

Code UA354 €61.50



1.5m Shower Flex

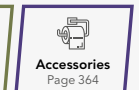
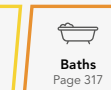
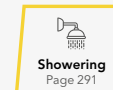
Code AVSH62 €23.50

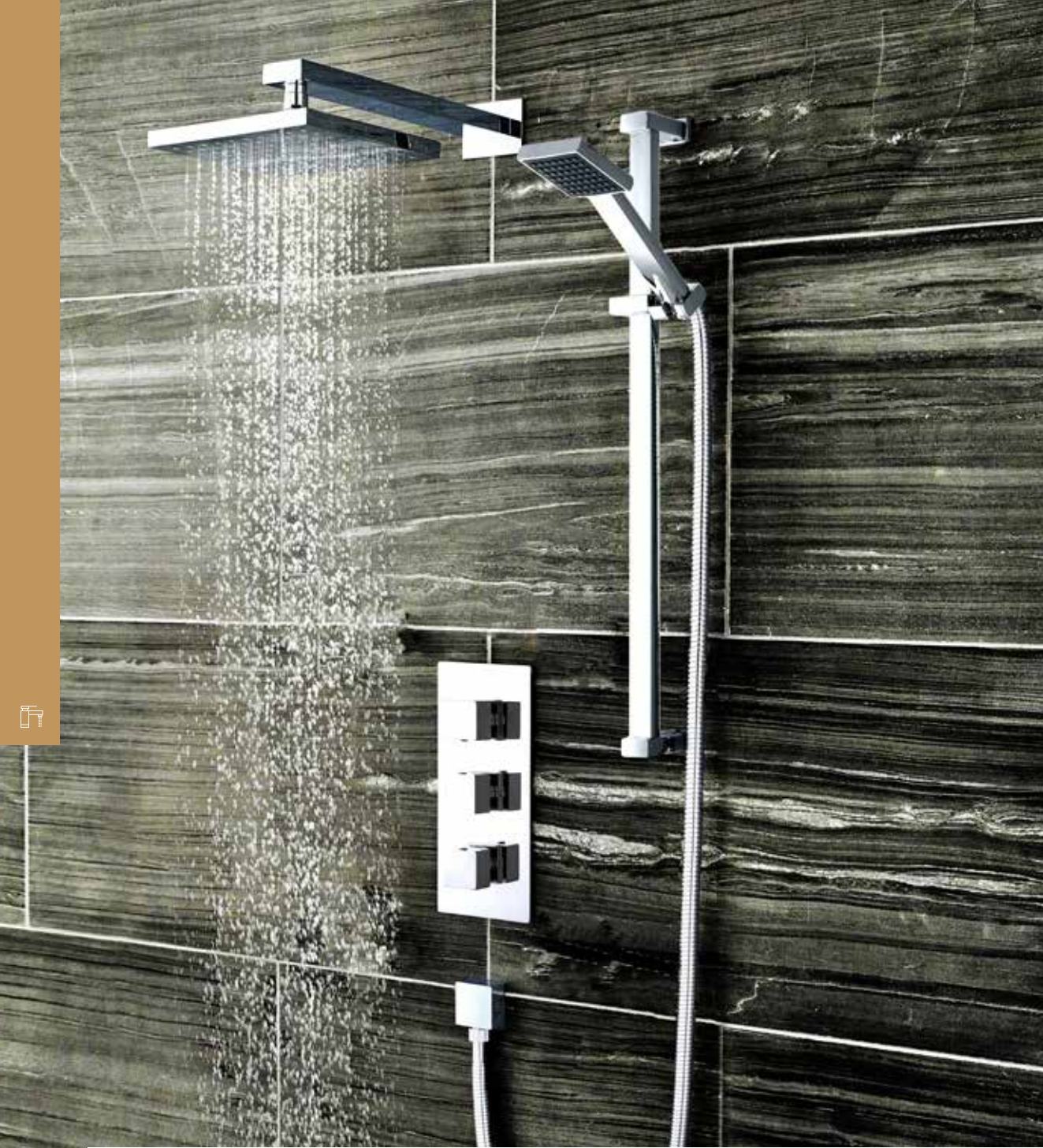


2m Shower Flex

Code AVSH63 €31.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





VOICI ACCESSORIES



**Voici
Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DPIA8312 €100.00



**Voici
Towel Ring**

Code DPIA8313 €48.50



**Voici
Robe Hook**

Code DPIA8315 €24.00



**Voici
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DPIA8316 €48.50



**Voici
Tumbler Holder**

Code DPIA8321 €48.50



**Voici
Soap Dish**

Code DPIA8322 €48.50



**Voici
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DPIA8329 €73.50



5 YEAR WARRANTY



Voici
Soap Dish

COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Voici - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Voici Twin Concealed Square Valve (VOI600), Square Shower Arm (AVSA02), 25x25cm Slim Square Shower Head (AVSHD2525)

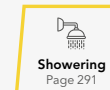
Code VOI6KIT €603.00

Voici - Shower Kit 2

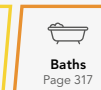
Includes; Voici Triple Concealed Square Valve (VOI700), Square Shower Arm (AVSA02), 25x25cm Slim Square Shower Head (AVSHD2525), Square Slide Rail (AVSR01), Square Outlet Elbow (AVWE22)

Code VOI7KIT €890.50

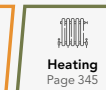
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

KYLEMORE

BRASSWARE



Mono Basin Mixer

- Waste included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL05 €127.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TKYL88 €631.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL02 €96.50



Bath Taps (Pair)

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL01 €114.50



Kylemore 3TH Basin Mixer

- Waste included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL14 €442.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code TKYL04 €253.50

KYLEMORE

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

1 Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 1 Outlet

Code KYL600 €379.50



2 Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 2 Outlets

Code KYL700 €468.00



Traditional Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve

- WRAS Approved
- TMV3
- Adjustable centres 130-160mm
- 1 Outlet
- 1/2" connection
- Can be used concealed or exposed

Code VM91P €325.50



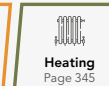
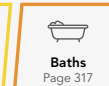
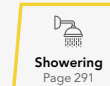
Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



FREESTANDING OPTION SHOWER OPTION 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



KYLEMORE

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



Traditional Round Fixed Head

200mm diameter

Code TASH2020 €128.50



Wall Mounted Shower Arm

Length: 300mm

Code AVSA01 €47.50



Wall Mounted Mitred Arm

Length: 415mm

Code UARM07 €86.50



Round Ceiling Arm

Arm length: 250mm

Code AVSA07 €75.50



Traditional Slide Rail Kit

- Height 750mm
Outlet elbow not included

Code UA3211 €251.00



Large Traditional Handset

Code UA3150G €56.50



1.5m Shower Flex

Code AVSH62 €23.50

2m Shower Flex

Code AVSH63 €31.00



1.5m Shower Smooth Flex

Code AVSH61 €29.00

CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT & CONCEALED SHOWER ACCESSORIES



COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Kylemore - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Kylemore Traditional Twin Concealed Valve (KYL600), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), Traditional Round Shower Head (TASH2020), Round Outlet Elbow (AVWE01)

Code KYL6KIT €589.00

Kylemore - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Kylemore Traditional Triple Concealed Valve (KYL700), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), Traditional Round Shower Head (TASH2020), Traditional Slide Rail Kit (UA3211), Round Outlet Elbow (AVWE01)

Code KYL7KIT €928.50

KYLEMORE

ACCESSORIES



Kylemore Double Towel Rail

Code ULH307 €215.00



Kylemore 3 Tier Towel Rack

Code ULA380 €247.50



Kylemore Glass Shelf

Code ULH305 €121.50



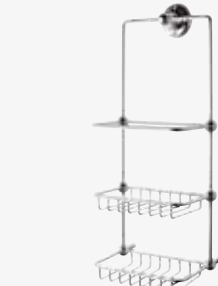
Kylemore Towel Ring

Code ULH302 €58.00



Kylemore Double Robe Hook

Code ULH311 €43.50



Kylemore Shower Tidy

Code ULH316 €204.00



Kylemore Soap Dish

Code ULH303 €82.00



Kylemore Toilet Roll Holder

Code ULH317 €58.00



Kylemore Toilet Roll Holder

Code ULH301 €86.50



Kylemore 800mm Diameter Round Shower Ring

Shower Curtain not included

Code ULA386 €607.50



Kylemore Shower Ring

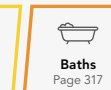
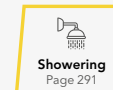
642mm x 374mm x 1036mm

Code ULDA009 €521.00

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

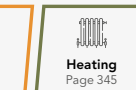
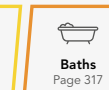
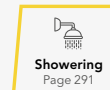




TAP RANGES



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ANTHEM CHROME, MATT BLACK & BRUSHED BRASS

ADAPT



Basin Mono with Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Finish	Chrome	TAVTAN11	€163.54
	Matt Black	TAVTAN1103	€190.80
	Brushed Brass	TAVTAN1104	€238.50



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
- Includes waste

Code	TAVTAD11	€179.89
------	----------	---------



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

Code	TAVTAD32	€274.62
------	----------	---------



Mini Basin Mono with Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Finish	Chrome	TAVTAN61	€156.73
	Matt Black	TAVTAN6103	€183.98
	Brushed Brass	TAVTAN6104	€231.68



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Finish	Chrome	TAVTAN19	€183.98
--------	--------	----------	---------



Deck Mounted Bath filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Finish	Chrome	TAVTAN32	€272.57
	Matt Black	TAVTAN3203	€306.64
	Brushed Brass	TAVTAN3204	€374.78



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Finish	Chrome	TAVTAN42	€340.72
	Matt Black	TAVTAN4203	€374.78
	Brushed Brass	TAVTAN4204	€477.01



Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions

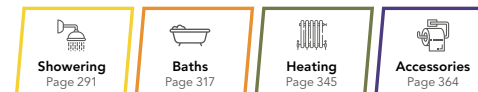


Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

Code	TAVTAD42	€319.59
------	----------	---------

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TIER



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
- Includes Waste

Code TAVTTR11 €179.89



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

Code TAVTTR32 €274.62



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

Code TAVTTR42 €319.59



Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

RYDAL



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVEC18 €180.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code AVEC03 €186.50



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code AVEC04 €207.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code AVEC88 €675.00



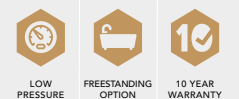
Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes waste

Code AVEC05 €98.00

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE FREESTANDING OPTION 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Showering
Page 291

Baths
Page 317

Heating
Page 345

Accessories
Page 364

KINETIC



Mini Basin Mono with No Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN62 €129.47



Basin Mono with No Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN12 €135.60



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN70 €196.94



Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN52 €221.46



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN32 €241.90



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN42 €325.04



Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

AURORA



Basin Mono Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR05 €166.50



Mini Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR07 €166.50



Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR08 €249.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR03 €267.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR04 €300.00

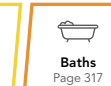
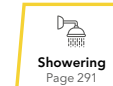
Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ARCH



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC005 €110.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC003 €193.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC004 €193.00



Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

SLIGHT



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI005 €110.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI003 €193.00

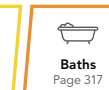
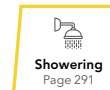


Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI004 €193.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SC RANGE



Mini Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC07 €118.00



Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC08 €249.00



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC05 €125.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC18 €206.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC03 €215.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC04 €249.00

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UBAR305 €98.00

BARCA



Mini Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code UBAR307 €87.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UBAR303 €147.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UBAR304 €163.50

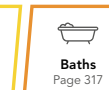
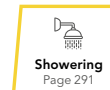
Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TORC



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB05 €124.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB03 €247.00



Bath Shower mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB04 €264.50



Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- No waste included

Code TZB08 €273.00



Wall Mounted Basin Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB18 €362.50



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code TZB19 €460.00



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TZB88 €669.50

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



FREESTANDING OPTION



10 YEAR WARRANTY

DALLA



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TDAL02 €81.50

Bath Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TDAL01 €91.00



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

Code TDAL05 €109.50



Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TDAL08 €157.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

Code TDAL03 €147.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar
- Includes shower kit

Code TDAL04 €163.50



Mini Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

Code TDAL07 €98.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TDAL18 €166.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDAL73 €619.00

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY

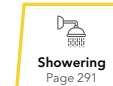


FREESTANDING OPTION

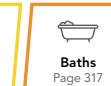


10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

REVIVE

SERIES P



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTRV32 €211.92



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTRV42 €293.01



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes waste

Code TAVTRV11 €168.31

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes waste

Code AVP05 €125.00



Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVP08 €248.50



Wall Mounted Tap

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVP18 €206.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVP03 €180.50

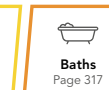
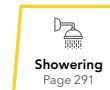


Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVP04 €207.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SHADE



Mini Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA07 €115.50



Tall Basin Mono
- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA08 €217.50



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA03 €192.50



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA04 €217.50



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA05 €122.50

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

DUKE



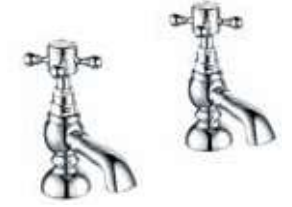
Basin Mono Mixer
Includes Click Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK05 €125.50



Basin Taps
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK02 €114.50



Bath Taps
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK01 €121.00



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK03 €152.50



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code TDUK04 €277.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDUK88 €615.50

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Showering Page 291

Baths Page 317

Heating Page 345

Accessories Page 364

CHELTHENHAM

ASHMORE



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTCM70 €179.89



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

Code TAVTCM32 €388.41



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

Code TAVTCM42 €433.38



Basin Mono Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

Code TAVTCM11 €253.49

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY



Basin Mixer with Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTAM11 €187.39



Basin Taps (Pair)

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTAM70 €155.96



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTAM32 €366.60

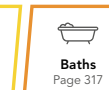
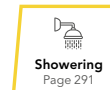


Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTAM42 €489.26

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



VARSITY



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTVA70 €118.44



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTVA32 €260.29



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTVA42 €441.57



Basin Mono Mixer Includes Pop-Up Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTVA10 €205.10

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

MARSTON



Basin Mixer with Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTMS11 €187.39



Basin Taps (Pair)

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTMS70 €155.36



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTMS32 €243.96



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

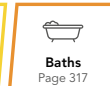
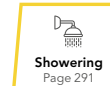
Code TAVTMS42 €366.60

Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTMS25 €177.17

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TORRIAN II



Bath Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TORII01 €81.50



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TORII02 €90.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TORII03 €147.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TORII04 €163.50



Basin Mono Includes Sprung Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TORII05 €114.50

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY



ALPHA



Basin Mono Low Pressure Tap

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes push button waste

Code UALA305 €59.50



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code UALA301 €75.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code UALA333 €154.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UALA334 €171.50

TIME / TRADITIONAL



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD001 €80.50



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD005 €122.00

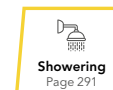


Bath Shower Mixer

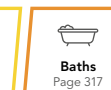
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD003 €222.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

B A Y S W A T E R

BRASSWARE - CROSSHEAD TAPS



Hex Collar

Dome Collar

Mono Basin Mixer
Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 bar

Black & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT145	€412.07

White & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT105	€391.93

Black & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT245	€412.07

White & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT205	€391.93



Hex Collar

Dome Collar

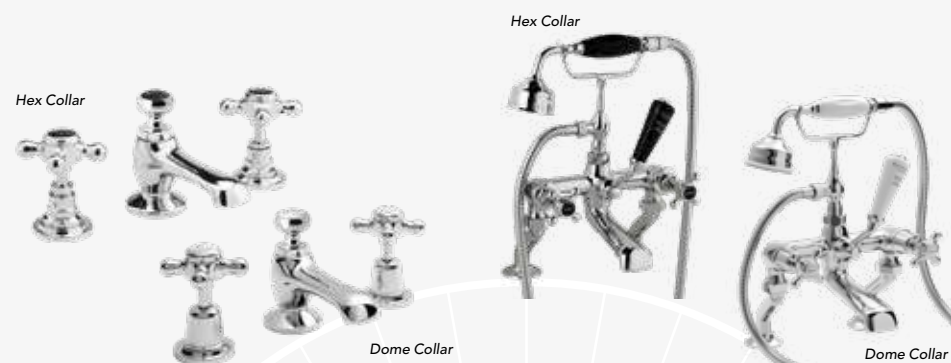
Basin Taps
Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 bar

Black & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT141	€241.67

White & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT101	€229.79

Black & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT241	€241.67

White & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT201	€229.79



Hex Collar

Dome Collar

Hex Collar

Dome Collar

3 Tap Hole Deck Basin Mixer

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 bar

Black & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT147	€543.73

White & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT107	€516.61

Black & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT247	€543.73

White & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT207	€516.61

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 bar

Black & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT144	€985.21

White & Chrome Collar: Hex	
BAYT104	€935.24

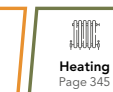
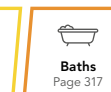
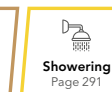
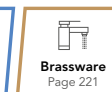
Black & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT244	€985.21

White & Chrome Collar: Dome	
BAYT204	€935.24



Note - Brushed Brass option now available on request, please contact us for more information.

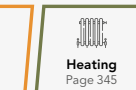
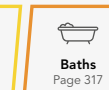
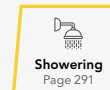
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



EXPOSED SHOWERS



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



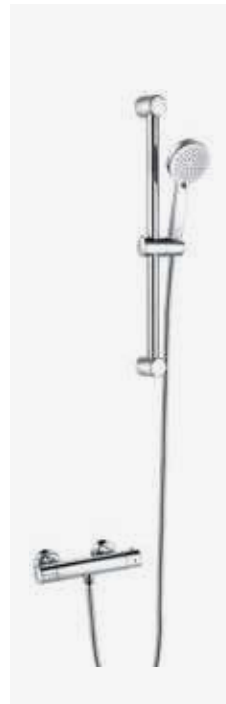
EXPOSED SHOWERS



200mm Traditional Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Slide Rail

- Comes with Adjustable shower arm
- 0.5 bar pressure

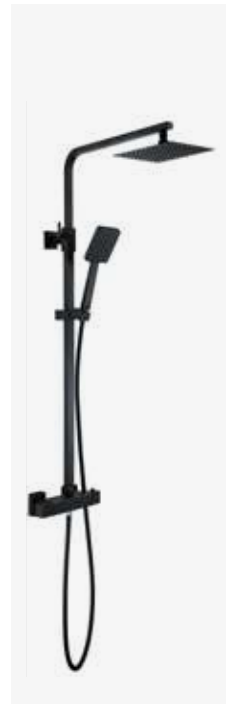
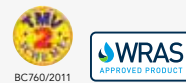
Code AVW31 €694.50



Bar valve with Slide Rail Kit

- Height 710mm
- 0.5 bar pressure
- Fast fit brackets supplied

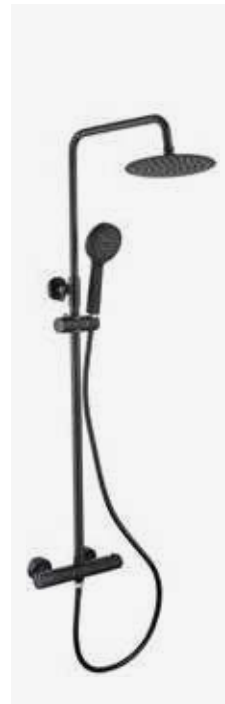
Code AVVM31B €253.00



Parma Square Shower with Rigid Riser

- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Black matt finish

Code APAR500 €455.50



Sorento Round Shower with Rigid Riser

- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Black matt finish

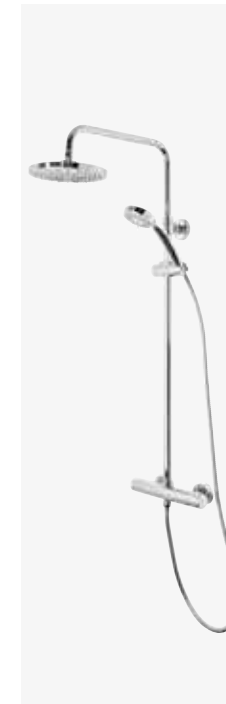
Code ASOR500 €429.00



Erla Brushed Brass Shower Valve with Riser

- PVD finish
- Adjustable Riser Head
- Grade A Brass Construction
- Round Shower Head & Pencil Handset
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERL500BB €892.50



Merit Round 2 Function Diverter Bar Valve System

- Adjustable height rigid riser rail
- Anti-scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Built-in limescale resistance
- 1.0 bar pressure required
- Chrome finish

TAVSMT1509 €321.17



Merit Black 2 Function Diverter Bar Valve System

- Dual function bar valve shower system with an adjustable height shower rail
- Easy to clean PVC shower hose
- In a contemporary matt black finish

TAVSMT1513 €375.05



2 Function Diverter Bar Valve System with Riser

- Cool touch technology
- TMV2 Approved
- WRAS Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required

Code AVWM94 €471.50



Round Shower Head

Code AVHG74 €44.50



Pencil Shower Head

Code AVHG77 €44.50



Shower Handset Holder

Code AVBR01 €21.00

Solo Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

- TMV2 Approved
- WRAS Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required

Code TVM40B €207.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



EXPOSED SHOWERS



VM108



AVVM18B



AVVM31B
(Previous Page)



VM108



Square Thermostatic Shower Valve

- Comes with square shower head and square handset
- Riser height adjustment
- 0.5 Bar pressure required



BC760/2011

Code VM108 €290.00



Thermostatic Square Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit

- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket

Code AVVM18B €228.00



Ruby Minimalist Thermostatic Bar Shower Kit

- Comes with round slim head
- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket



BC760/2011

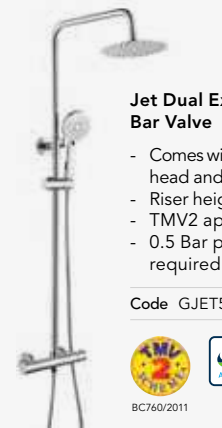
Code SH104A €448.00



Quantum Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Kit

- A convenient, out-of-the-box complete shower kit ready to install
- Cool touch technology
- Riser height adjustable
- Anti-scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- High quality brass components with a limescale resistant chrome finish

Code TAVSQT2209 €413.40



Jet Dual Exposed Bar Valve

- Comes with round shower head and round handset
- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 approved
- 0.5 Bar pressure required



BC760/2011

Code GJET500 €314.00



Jet Exposed Bar Valve Complete with Fixing Kit

- Suitable for low pressure
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket

Code GJET400 €199.50



BC760/2011

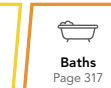
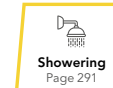
Universal Bar Valve Fixing Kit

- Provides stability and support without reinforcing battens inside wall.

Code UA315 €25.50



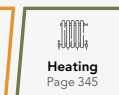
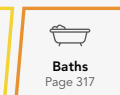
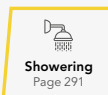
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CONCEALED VALVES



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ALPHA



Alpha Fixed Head Shower Arm

Length: 230mm

Code ALAHEAD/ARM €52.00



Alpha Valve Only

- 15mm Manual valve suitable for exposed or concealed installation
- Adjustable centres 130-160mm

Code ALAVAL €143.00



Alpha Thermovalve

Code ALVALTH €290.00



AXIOM



Axiom Single Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit

Code TAVSAX2316 €726.86



Axiom Dual Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit and Shower Head

Code TAVSAX2516 €993.74



Axiom Single Function Push Button Concealed System with Bath Filler

Code TAVSAX2341 €653.03



Axiom Dual Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Shower Head Handset and Shower Head

Code TAVSAX2549 €925.60



Axiom Triple Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Shower Head Handset and Shower Head

Code TAVSAX2761 €1107.32

Axiom Triple Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Shower Head and Slide Rail Kit

Code TAVSAX2750 €1039.17

BASIN WASTES



Push Button Basin Waste

Slotted	UREK303	€21.00
Unslotted	UREK304	€21.00



Flip Top Button Basin Waste

Slotted	UER03	€42.00
Unslotted	UER02	€42.00



Basin Waste -

- With brass plug and ball chain

Code	URE303	€22.50
------	--------	--------



EasyClean Sprung Plug Basin Waste - Slotted

Code	URE328	€29.00
------	--------	--------



Free Running Basin Waste - Unslotted

Code	UREK305	€25.50
------	---------	--------



Slotted Basin Waste

Code	AS094	€29.50
------	-------	--------



Unslotted Basin Waste

Code	ASWA91K	€29.50
------	---------	--------



Erla Brushed Brass Basin Waste (Unslotted)

Code	ERLAWA91BB	€26.50
------	------------	--------



Erla Brushed Brass Basin Waste (Slotted)

Code	ERLAWA92BB	€26.50
------	------------	--------

OTHER WASTES



Bath Filler with Sprung Waste

- Length 850mm

Code	UWA89	€108.50
------	-------	---------



Roll Top Bath Pack

Code	UEA368	€521.00
------	--------	---------



Manual Bath Waste Filler

- Length 500mm
- No blending valve required

Code	UE301	€269.00
------	-------	---------



Brush Brass Easy Clean Bath Waste

Code	ERLAWA90BB	€79.00
------	------------	--------

To be used with sequential valve.

BATH WASTES



Bath Waste & Overflow

- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 5mm thick

Code	UE396	€25.50
------	-------	--------



Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow

- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code	URE347	€22.50
------	--------	--------



Economy Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow

- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code	UEA318	€59.00
------	--------	--------



Extended Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow

- Suitable for baths up to 10mm thick

Code	UEA333	€107.00
------	--------	---------



EasyClean Sprung Plug Bath Waste

- With minimalist overflow
- Suitable for baths up to 13mm thick

Code	UE327	€66.00
------	-------	--------



Black Bath Waste

- Centre to centre length: 980mm
- Suitable for bathtub with 5-17mm thickness

Code	AS001	€70.00
------	-------	--------

BOTTLE TRAPS



Basin Bottle Trap

Code	UEA370	€86.50
------	--------	--------



Minimalist Bottle Trap

Code	UREK302	€70.50
------	---------	--------



Brush Brass Bottle Trap Round

Code	ERLABT02BB	€67.50
------	------------	--------



Black Bottle Trap

Code	ASBT02K	€82.50
------	---------	--------

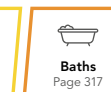
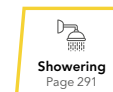


Square Bottle Trap

Code	UEK306	€155.00
------	--------	---------

Note - For Nickel options see page 52.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





SHOWERING



SHOWERING

Unique Features

CASANUOVA WETROOMS



TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS

Is stronger than regular glass. This added security is achieved by heating the glass at a high temperature and rapidly cooling. The result is a wetroom panel that is more resistant to impact, giving you peace of mind in your bathroom shower.



RANGE OF STABILISING OPTIONS

We offer a range of stabilising options for our wetroom panels so you get the best piece of mind no matter what type of installation you incur.



CLEAN - CLEAR GLASS COATING

Ensuring your enclosure stays easy to maintain, we offer Clean - Clear Glass Coating. The coating on our glass means that water will be less likely to gather and pool on the surface of the glass, instead it will run down the glass leaving fewer streaks and stains.

CASANUOVA ENCLOSURES



25 - 50mm ADJUSTMENT

Offering adjustment on all enclosures for out of plumb walls.



QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS

Our enclosures are fitted with quick release rollers where possible. Quick release rollers allow access for cleaning in difficult to reach areas, simply unclick the rollers, clean and click back into place when done.



CLEAN - CLEAR GLASS COATING

Ensuring your enclosure stays easy to maintain, we offer Clean - Clear Glass Coating. The coating on our glass means that water will be less likely to gather and pool on the surface of the glass, instead it will run down the glass leaving fewer streaks and stains.



REVERSIBLE

Our Enclosures are reversible where possible, meaning they can allow for either a right or left side opening.



MAGNETIC CLOSURE

All our enclosures offer magnetic closing systems to try eliminate the enclosure being accidentally opened while in use.

Style Guide



CASANUOVA WETROOM 294



SORENTO WETROOM 296



PARMA ENCLOSURES 298



CASANUOVA QUADRANT 300



CASANUOVA SLIDING DOOR 301



CASANUOVA CORNER ENTRY 302



CASANUOVA BIFOLD 303



CASANUOVA PIVOT DOOR 304



CASANUOVA SIDE PANELS 305



LUSINO SHOWER TRAYS 306



SLIM SHOWER TRAYS 308



SLIP RESISTANT SHOWER TRAYS 310



SHOWER WASTES 312



TRAY FORMERS 314



ICON FANS 315

CASANUOVA

WETROOM PANELS

CHROME PROFILE

Casanuova 300mm Wet Room Flipper Panel	Code CNVWR300	€261.50
Casanuova 700mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVWR700	€357.00
Casanuova 800mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVWR800	€357.00
Casanuova 900mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVWR900	€357.00
Casanuova 1000mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVWR1000	€380.00
Casanuova 1100mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVWR1100	€394.50
Casanuova 1200mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVWR1200	€394.50
Casanuova 1400mm Wet Room Panel	Code CNVWR1400	€410.00

OPTIONAL BRACKETS - CHROME AS STANDARD

Casanuova Wet Room Panel Extra Height Support Arm	Code CNVWRSUP	€118.00
Casanuova Wet Room T-Piece for End Panel	Code CNVVRT	€26.50

BLACK PROFILE

Casanuova Wetroom Black Kit	Code CNVWRBLACKKIT	€161.00
Casanuova 300mm Wetroom Black Flipper Panel	Code CNVWR300BLK	€292.50
Casanuova Black T-Piece	Code CNVVRTBLK	€29.50

BRUSHED BRASS PROFILE

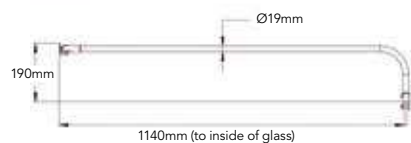
Casanuova Wetroom Brushed Brass Kit	Code CNVWRBRUSHKIT	€161.00
Casanuova Brushed Brass 300 Wet Room Flipper Panel	Code CNVWR300BRUSH	€292.50



SHOWERING - CASANUOVA WETROOM PANELS



Casanuova Wet Room Panel Extra Height Support Arm



5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Features:

- 8mm toughened glass
- 1900mm high
- Easy clean glass
- Hinged deflector panel
- 1m support bar
- T-Piece for end panel support
- Additional height support bar



Unique Features -

See page 270 for definitions



TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS



STABILISING OPTIONS



CLEAR GLASS COATING

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SORENTO

WETROOM PANELS



Sorento 215mm Fixed Deflector Panel	Code SWRSF025	€246.00
Sorento 300mm Hinged Deflector Panel	Code SWRSF030H	€358.50
Sorento 700mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF070	€429.00
Sorento 760mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF076	€491.50
Sorento 800mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF080	€564.00
Sorento 900mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF090	€589.50
Sorento 1000mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF10	€613.50
Sorento 1100mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF11	€643.00
Sorento 1200mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF12	€667.50
Sorento 1400mm Wetroom Panel Only	Code SWRSF14	€772.50
Sorento Optional Support Bar Black	Code UFIX024	€62.50

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Features:

- Stunning black detailing
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- 1950mm height
- Includes matt black support bar
- Tray sold separately

See page 232 for matching shower valves.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



PARMA

MATT BLACK ENCLOSURES

QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

Parma – 800mm Quadrant Shower Enclosure	Code USQU8BP	€688.00
Parma – 900mm Quadrant Shower Enclosure	Code USQU9BP	€715.50

SLIDING DOOR ENCLOSURE

Parma – 1000mm Sliding Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQSL10BP	€583.50
Parma – 1200mm Sliding Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQSL12BP	€629.00

PIVOT DOOR ENCLOSURE

Parma – 800mm Pivot Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQPD80BP	€394.00
Parma – 900mm Pivot Door Shower Enclosure	Code USQPD90BP	€403.50

SIDE PANEL

Parma – 800mm Side Panel (with Black Profile)	Code USQSP80BP	€521.00
Parma – 900mm Side Panel (with Black Profile)	Code USQSP90BP	€535.50



QUADRANT ENCLOSURE



SLIDING DOOR ENCLOSURE



PIVOT DOOR ENCLOSURE



SIDE PANEL

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

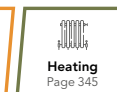
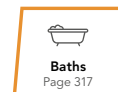
Features:

- Stunning black detailing
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- 1850mm height
- Adjustment 20mm
- Reversible
- Quick release wheels for easy cleaning
- Tray sold separately



See page 232 for matching shower valves.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



CASANUOVA

QUADRANT & OFFSET QUADRANT DOORS

CASANUOVA

SLIDING DOOR



- UP TO 50mm**
25-50MM ADJUSTMENT
- QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS**
- CLEAR GLASS COATING**
- REVERSIBLE ENCLOSURE**
- MAGNETIC CLOSURE**
- 20**
20 YEAR WARRANTY



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

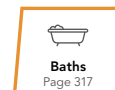
GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
800mm	765 - 790mm	410mm	CNVQ800	€565.50
900mm	865 - 890mm	540mm	CNVQ900	€594.50
1000mm	965 - 990mm	540mm	CNVQ10	€610.00
1000 x 800mm	765 / 965mm - 790 / 990mm	475mm	CNVQ108	€639.50
1000 x 900mm	865 / 965mm - 890 / 990mm	540mm	CNVQ109	€639.50
1200 x 800mm	765 / 1165mm - 790 / 1190mm	475mm	CNVQ128	€684.50
1200 x 900mm	865 / 1165mm - 890 / 1190mm	540mm	CNVQ129	€699.00

SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Sliding Door 1000mm	950 - 1000mm	380mm	CNVS100	€535.00
Sliding Door 1100mm	1050 - 1100mm	430mm	CNVS110	€535.00
Sliding Door 1200mm	1150 - 1200mm	480mm	CNVS120	€535.00
Sliding Door 1400mm	1350 - 1400mm	580mm	CNVS140	€565.50
Sliding Door 1500mm	1450 - 1500mm	580mm	CNVS150	€580.00
Sliding Door 1600mm	1550 - 1600mm	580mm	CNVS160	€580.00
Sliding Door 1700mm	1650 - 1700mm	580mm	CNVS170	€594.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CASANUOVA

CORNER ENTRY DOORS



SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Corner Entry Doors 760mm	725 - 750mm	378mm	CNVCE760	€505.50
Corner Entry Doors 800mm	765 - 790mm	406mm	CNVCE800	€535.00
Corner Entry Doors 900mm	865 - 890mm	477mm	CNVCE900	€580.00

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

- UP TO 50mm
25-50MM ADJUSTMENT
- QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
- CLEAR GLASS COATING
- REVERSIBLE ENCLOSURE
- MAGNETIC CLOSURE
- 20
20 YEAR WARRANTY

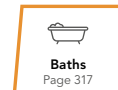
CASANUOVA

BIFOLD DOOR



SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Bifold Door 700mm	650 - 700mm	350mm	CNVB700	€505.50
Bifold Door 760mm	710 - 760mm	420mm	CNVB760	€505.50
Bifold Door 800mm	750 - 800mm	460mm	CNVB800	€505.50
Bifold Door 900mm	850 - 900mm	560mm	CNVB900	€520.00
Bifold Door 1000mm	950 - 1000mm	660mm	CNVB1000	€535.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CASANUOVA

PIVOT DOOR



-  UP TO 50mm
25-50MM ADJUSTMENT
-  QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
-  CLEAR GLASS COATING
-  REVERSIBLE ENCLOSURE
-  MAGNETIC CLOSURE
-  20
20 YEAR WARRANTY



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

Casanuova Ext. Profile

Code CNVEXT €61.00

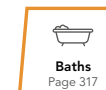
GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	CODE	PRICE
Pivot Door 760mm	710 - 760mm	485mm	CNVH760	€446.50
Pivot Door 800mm	750 - 800mm	525mm	CNVH800	€475.50
Pivot Door 900mm	850 - 900mm	605mm	CNVH900	€490.50

SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	CODE	PRICE
Side Panel 700mm	665 - 690mm	CNVP700	€312.50
Side Panel 760mm	725 - 750mm	CNVP760	€312.50
Side Panel 800mm	765 - 790mm	CNVP800	€312.50
Side Panel 900mm	865 - 890mm	CNVP900	€312.50
Side Panel 1000mm	965 - 990mm	CNVP1000	€327.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



LUSINO 3D EFFECT SHOWER TRAYS

LUSINO 3D trays feature an exclusive surface pattern, taken directly from a piece of slate, for a truly authentic finish. The acrylic capped surface is Slip, Stain and Impact Resistant and contains an anti-microbial additive to inhibit the growth of bacteria and mould.

- Slip-Resistant PTV* Value
Slider #55: DRY: 95 PTV; WET: 42 PTV
- Custom 3D slate design, unique to each shower tray
- Anti-Microbial impregnated Acrylic capped ABS surface
- Slip-Resistant to EU Standards
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for stability

SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	760mm	760mm	LUS76	€252.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	800mm	800mm	LUS80	€288.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	900mm	900mm	LUS90	€342.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	900mm	800mm	LUS9080	€324.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1000mm	700mm	LUS10070	€324.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1000mm	760mm	LUS10076	€342.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1000mm	800mm	LUS10080	€342.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1000mm	900mm	LUS10090	€377.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1100mm	700mm	LUS11070	€377.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1100mm	760mm	LUS11076	€396.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1100mm	800mm	LUS11080	€414.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1100mm	900mm	LUS11090	€432.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1200mm	700mm	LUS12070	€396.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1200mm	760mm	LUS12076	€414.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1200mm	800mm	LUS12080	€414.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1200mm	900mm	LUS12090	€432.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1400mm	700mm	LUS14070	€485.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1400mm	800mm	LUS14080	€485.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1400mm	900mm	LUS14090	€485.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1500mm	700mm	LUS15070	€503.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1500mm	800mm	LUS15080	€539.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1500mm	900mm	LUS15090	€539.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1600mm	700mm	LUS16070	€573.50
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1600mm	800mm	LUS16080	€588.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1600mm	900mm	LUS16090	€588.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1700mm	700mm	LUS17070	€588.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1700mm	800mm	LUS17080	€588.00
Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste	1700mm	900mm	LUS17090	€588.00

WASTES

	McAlpine Shower Waste	
Code KDWA	€64.50	
	90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste	
Code USTW001	€28.00	
	90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste	
Code USTW002	€44.50	
	Fast Flow Shower Waste Brushed Brass	
Code USTW005	€44.50	

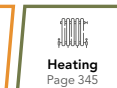
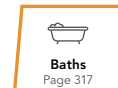
QUADRANT / OFFSET QUADRANT OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Lusino 3D Effect 800mm Quad Tray Corner Waste No Waste	LUSQ80	€271.00
Lusino 3D Effect 900mm Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ90	€288.50
Lusino 3D Effect 900mm Quad Tray Corner Waste No Waste	LUSQ90C	€288.50
Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 800mm LH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ10080L	€377.00
Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 800mm RH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ10080R	€377.00
Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 900m LH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ10090L	€396.00
Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 900m RH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ10090R	€396.00
Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 800m LH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ12080L	€432.00
Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 800mm RH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ12080R	€432.00
Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 900mm LH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ12090L	€432.00
Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 900mm RH Quad Tray No Waste	LUSQ12090R	€432.00



Please Note: There +/- 5 mm tolerance to all shower trays

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SLIM SHOWER TRAYS

SHOWER TRAYS YOU CAN TRUST

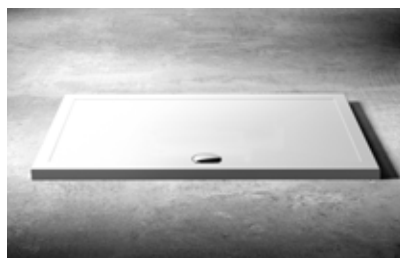
Manufactured in our own UK factories and covered by our lifetime guarantee, all our trays are made from the highest quality materials featuring acrylic capped ABS skin for durability and resistance to impact with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability.

The shower trays are available in rectangular, square, quadrant and offset quadrant shapes – in a wide range of sizes.

SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	760mm	760mm	KS76	€201.00
	800mm	800mm	KS80	€224.00
	900mm	900mm	KS90	€261.00
	1000mm	1000mm	KS1000	€294.50
	900mm	700mm	KS9070	€253.00
	900mm	760mm	KS9076	€253.00
	900mm	800mm	KS9080	€253.00
	1000mm	700mm	KS10070	€269.00
	1000mm	760mm	KS10076	€269.00
	1000mm	800mm	KS10080	€277.50
	1000mm	900mm	KS10090	€277.50
	1100mm	700mm	KS11070	€277.50
	1100mm	760mm	KS11076	€294.50
	1100mm	800mm	KS11080	€294.50
	1100mm	900mm	KS11090	€294.50
	1200mm	700mm	KS12070	€294.50
	1200mm	760mm	KS12076	€312.50
	1200mm	800mm	KS12080	€312.50
	1200mm	900mm	KS12090	€329.00
	1400mm	700mm	KS14070	€387.00
	1400mm	800mm	KS14080	€392.00
	1400mm	900mm	KS14090	€398.50
	1500mm	700mm	KS15070	€398.50
	1500mm	800mm	KS15080	€406.00
	1500mm	900mm	KS15090	€412.00
	1600mm	700mm	KS16070	€418.50
	1600mm	800mm	KS16080	€429.00
	1600mm	900mm	KS16090	€436.00
	1700mm	700mm	KS17070	€444.00
	1700mm	800mm	KS17080	€453.50
	1700mm	900mm	KS17090	€465.00

- High-gloss acrylic capped ABS skin for durability and resistance to impact damage
- Structured resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- 45mm high
- Suitable for 90mm waste (supplied separately)
- Covered by a lifetime guarantee



QUADRANT OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	800mm	800mm	KSQ80	€242.00
	900mm	900mm	KSQ90	€242.00
	900mm	900mm	KSQ90C	€225.50
	1000mm	1000mm	KSQ100	€312.50

All tray prices exclude waste.



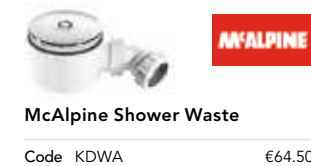
OFFSET QUADRANT OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	900mm	760mm	KSQ9076	€277.50
	900mm	800mm	KSQ9080	€290.50
	1000mm	800mm	KSQ10080	€312.50
	1000mm	900mm	KSQ10090	€312.50
	1200mm	800mm	KSQ12080	€312.50
	1200mm	900mm	KSQ12090	€329.00

Please state Left or Right waste when ordering.
All tray prices exclude waste.



WASTES



McAlpine Shower Waste

Code KDWA €64.50



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW001 €28.00



90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW002 €44.50



Fast Flow Shower Waste
Brushed Brass

Code USTW005 €44.50

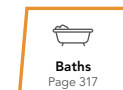
ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
Leg Set & Plinth	Trays up to 1000mm	KSPK100	€139.50
Leg Set & Plinth	Trays up to 1200mm	KSPK120	€139.50
Leg Set & Plinth	Trays up to 1700mm	KSPK170	€139.50
Leg Set & Plinth	All Quad Trays	KSPQ	€137.00
Leg Set & Plinth	All Offset Quad Trays	KSPQOFF	€133.50

To protect floors and ceilings from expensive water damage caused by leaks from shower trays, baths and work surfaces we recommending using Flexi-Seal. See page 314 for details.

Please Note: There +/- 5 mm tolerance to all shower trays

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SLIP RESISTANT SLIM SHOWER TRAYS

SHOWER TRAYS YOU CAN TRUST

Slip Resistant trays feature the latest development in surface materials which exceeds all EU standards for barefoot bathing, giving the bather increased confidence and providing a safe showering experience of all ages.

The slip resistant properties are embedded in the material, rather than a coating on the surface, meaning that it cannot be removed and is comfortable to stand on. The textured surface provides a high level of stain resistance ensuring that your tray maintains a pristine appearance throughout its lifetime.

- Available in both High Gloss and SR Finish (slip and stain resistant)
- Slim design at only 45mm high
- Structured resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Suitable for 90mm waste (supplied separately)
- Extensive range of shapes and sizes
- Covered by a Lifetime Guarantee
- **PTV values - Dry: 65 PTV / Wet: 39 PTV**



Dimple texture on shower trays



Image is for illustrative purposes only

SHOWERING - SLIP RESISTANT SLIM SHOWER TRAYS

SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	800mm	800mm	KS80SR	€349.50
	900mm	900mm	KS90SR	€370.50
	1000mm	800mm	KS10080SR	€432.50
	1000mm	900mm	KS10090SR	€457.50
	1100mm	800mm	KS11080SR	€472.50
	1200mm	800mm	KS12080SR	€505.00
	1200mm	900mm	KS12090SR	€536.00
	1400mm	800mm	KS14080SR	€661.00
	1400mm	900mm	KS14090SR	€694.00
	1500mm	800mm	KS15080SR	€694.00
	1500mm	900mm	KS15090SR	€726.00
	1600mm	800mm	KS16080SR	€735.50
	1600mm	900mm	KS16090SR	€768.50
	1700mm	800mm	KS17080SR	€776.50

WASTES



McAlpine Shower Waste

Code KDWA €64.50



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW001 €28.00



90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW002 €44.50



Fast Flow Shower Waste Brushed Brass

Code USTW005 €44.50

QUADRANT OPTION

WASTE	LENGTH	WIDTH	CODE	PRICE
	900mm	900mm	KSQ90SR	€414.00

Other sizes available, two-week lead time on Slip Resistant Trays – Contact us for availability
Please Note: There +/- 5 mm tolerance to all shower trays



SLIP RESISTANT

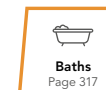


STAIN RESISTANT



SCRATCH RESISTANT

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



STAINLESS STEEL WASTES



150mm x 150mm Horizontal Trap

- High capacity flow
- Suitable for 1½" solvent pipe
- Complete with connection adapter

Code FD1515 €144.00



150mm x 150mm Horizontal Trap

- With tiling flange
- High capacity flow
- Suitable for 1½" solvent pipe
- Complete with connection adapter

Code FD1515F €150.00

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Channel Waste

- All 304 stainless steel
- Removable Easy-Clean water trap
- Capacity 35L/min
- Complete with connection adapter
- Width 100mm, available in lengths: 500mm - 1000mm



Code FD10500 €274.00

Code FD10600 €291.50

Code FD10700 €311.50

Code FD10800 €328.50

Code FD10900 €328.50

Code FD101000 €364.50



Contact our sales department for additional information.



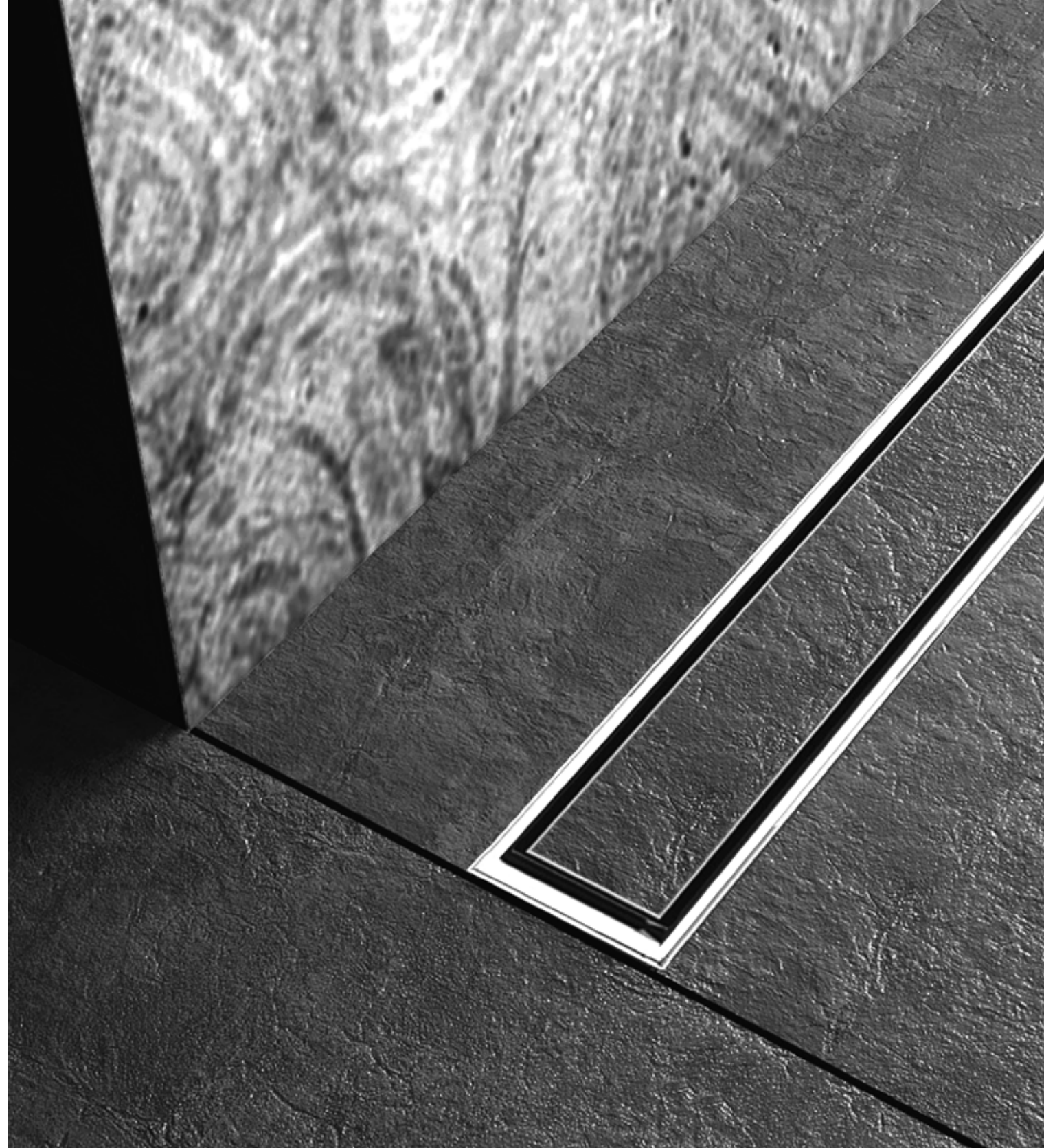
Tileable Floor Gullys

Floor Tile Channel Drain 500x100mm Code FCG10500 €292.50

Floor Tile Channel Drain 600x100mm Code FCG10600 €313.00

Floor Tile Channel Drain 700x100mm Code FCG10700 €332.50

Floor Tile Channel Drain 800x100mm Code FCG10800 €351.00

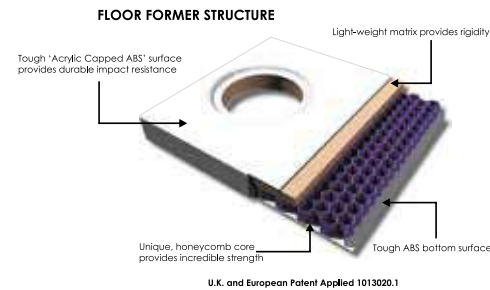


WETROOM TRAY FORMERS

Independently tested to demonstrate that our unique patent applied structure can withstand in excess of 1 ton of applied weight without notable deflection. Whilst being incredibly strong, our formers have also remained light-weight. As an example, our 900mm x 900mm former weighs only 11.5kg. This level of performance is unmatched by any other floor former on the market.

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
900 x 900 x 22mm	WFF900	€562.00
1000 x 1000 x 22mm	WFF1000	€562.00
1300 x 800 x 22mm	WFF1300	€562.00
1200 x 1000 x 22mm	WFF1200	€562.00
1400 x 900 x 22mm	WFF1400	€562.00
1500 x 800 x 22mm	WFF1500	€562.00

Note: Suitable for 10mm tile.
Other sizes available on request.



Wet Room Tray Former - To Suit Tiled Floor

Code WFWASTETILE €278.50

Wet Room Tray Former - To Suit Vinyl Floor

Code WFWASTEVINYL €278.50

FLEXI-SEAL

Use Flexi-Seal to protect floors and ceilings from expensive water damage caused by leaks from shower trays, baths and work surfaces.

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

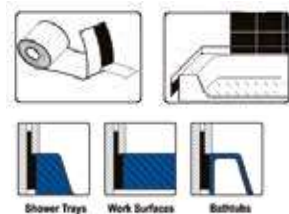
Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Available in 2m, 3m, 4m, 10m & 20m rolls.

2m	Code TFLEXI2	€42.00
3m	Code TFLEXI3	€62.50
4m	Code TFLEXI4	€81.50
10m	Code TFLEXI10	€200.00
20m	Code TFLEXI20	€384.00



PROTECTS AGAINST WATER DAMAGE CAUSED BY LEAKS



BONDMASTER TANKING SYSTEM



- Kit for tanking shower rooms
- Contains Tilers Primer, Polyester Joint Tape, Waterproof Liquid Membrane & Polyester Matting
- Used prior to fixing ceramic wall tiles
- Ensures a water tight barrier preventing water penetration
- Suitable for use on a wide variety of surfaces including concrete, cement-sand rendering, plaster, plasterboard and moisture stable timber boards
- Not recommended for outdoor use
- Covers 6sq metres

Code WFTANK6 €111.50

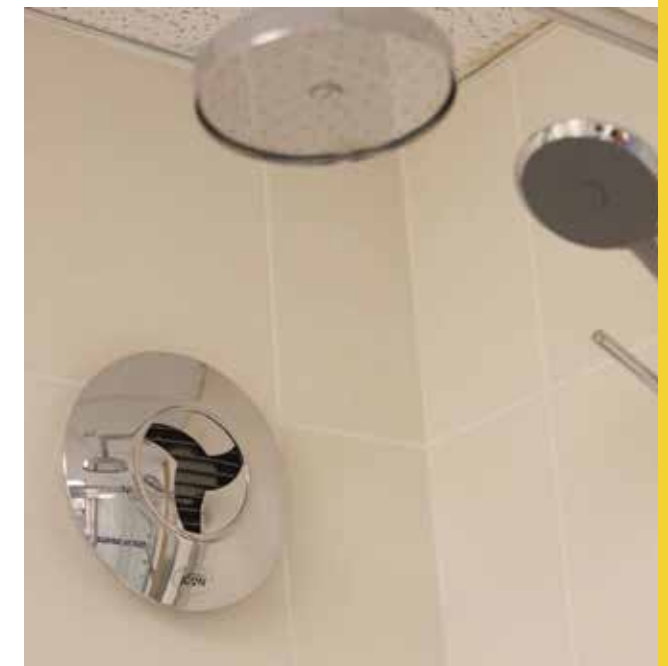
iCON FAN RANGE

The iCON range offers a stylish and innovative approach to ventilation. The unique 'iris' system operates by opening and closing as required. This greatly reduces back draft and external noise ingress.

The units come in three variations; iCON15, iCON30 and iCON60 which are customised for various applications as can be seen in the table below. All units come as standard in a white finish with the option to upgrade from a choice of finishes and control module options. Note that the iCON range has been designed to provide ventilation levels that meet the latest Building Regulations ADF.

FEATURES

- Conforms to IPX4 rating
- Range of finishes available
- Stylish, slim and unobtrusive in walls or ceilings
- Unique iris shutter, prevents back draughts, operates silently
- Interchangeable control modules match fan to installation requirements
- Circular design, no squaring up
- Very simple installation
- 3 year warranty



DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
iCON 15	FANIC15	€168.00
iCON 30	FANIC30	€343.50
iCON 60	FANIC60	€402.00
iCON 15 Anthracite - Cover	FANICVA15	€73.50
iCON 30 Anthracite - Cover	FANICVA30	€79.50
iCON 15 Chrome - Cover	FANICVC15	€268.50
iCON 15 Silver - Cover	FANICSV15	€73.50
iCON 30 Silver - Cover	FANICSV30	€79.50
Pull Cord - Module	FANPCM	€44.50
PIR, Humidity, Timer - Module	FANPRHTM	€251.50
PIR, Timer - Module	FANPRTM	€231.50
Adjustable Timer - Module	FANTM	€51.50
Humidity, Pull Cord, Timer - Module	FANHTM	€113.00

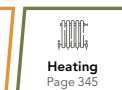
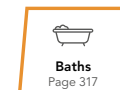
iCON®



3

3 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





BATHS



BATHS

Unique Features



ULTRA SLIM DESIGN



MODERN MID-EDGE FINISH



TAP LEDGE
The bath has a built in tap ledge for fitting a deck mounted bath filler or bath shower mixer if desired.



TAP HOLES
The bath come pre-drilled with tap holes.



WASTE INCLUDED
The bath has wastes included with the package.



LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
The free standing bath has an option for chrome or black claw feet.



COLOUR OPTIONS
A choice of colours options available for your bath.



WHIRLPOOL JET OPTIONS
The bath has an option for whirlpool jets.

Style Guide



SWEPT 320



MABE 321



MARSEILLE 322



RELAX 322



TOLEDO 323



ALEXANDER 324



DOUBLE SLIPPER 325



SLIPPER 325



TRADITIONAL ROLL TOP 326



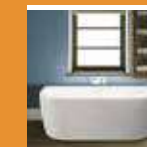
TRADITIONAL BTW 326



FREESTANDING BATH TAPS 327



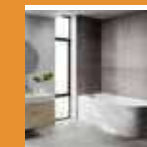
WHIRLPOOL BATHS 328



MAGALAS BACK TO WALL 329



CLEO 330



TEE 331



EVOQUE 332



EKO L 333



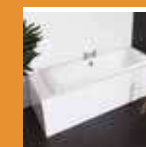
EKO C 334



CLINTON 335



Q BATH 336



ROSA 337



BAYSWATER 338



CARLOS 340

BATH SCREENS 341

BATH PANELS 342

BATH ACCESSORIES 343

SWEPT

Freestanding Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 800mm
H: 590mm
Water Capacity: 256 litres

Code C917

Price €2085.00

Freestanding Bath

L: 1500mm
W: 750mm
H: 590mm
Water Capacity: 212 litres

Code C917/15

Price €2085.00

Black Bath Waste

Code C9WASBL

Price €65.00



Freestanding Bath

L: 1800mm
W: 840mm
H: 580mm
Water Capacity: 287 litres

Code C912

Price €2084.50

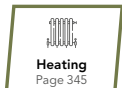
Black Bath Waste

Code C9WASBL

Price €65.00



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MARSEILLE



Freestanding Bath
 L: 1740mm
 W: 760mm
 H: 715mm
 Water Capacity: 197 litres

Code A688

Price €1984.50



TOLEDO



3 SIZES AVAILABLE

RELAX

Freestanding Bath
 L: 1660mm
 W: 725mm
 H: 740mm
 Water Capacity: 250 litres

Code A662

Price €1984.50



Freestanding Bath
 L: 1555mm
 W: 745mm H: 580mm
 Water Capacity: 174 litres

Code BTOLEDO1555

Price €1764.00

Freestanding Bath
 L: 1655mm
 W: 745mm H: 580mm
 Water Capacity: 185 litres

Code BTOLEDO1655

Price €1764.00

Freestanding Bath
 L: 1800mm
 W: 745mm H: 580mm
 Water Capacity: 215 litres

Code BTOLEDO1800

Price €1764.00



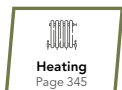
Recommended Waste Fitting for Bristol & Toledo Baths:

Wirquin Chrome Pop-Up Waste with Slim Trap

Code UEA318SLIM

Price €125.50

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



ALEXANDER

DOUBLE SLIPPER



Alexander Bath - White

2 SIZES AVAILABLE

Freestanding Bath

L: 1770mm
W: 785mm H: 740mm
Water Capacity: 230 litres

Colour White

Code A693

Price €1896.00

Freestanding Bath

L: 1630mm
W: 785mm H: 710mm
Water Capacity: 195 litres

Colour White

Code A693/16

Price €1896.00



- COLOUR OPTION
- DRILLED FOR TAP HOLES
- TAP LEDGE
- LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

Freestanding Double Ended Bath

L: 1760mm
W: 740mm
H: 790mm
Water Capacity: 195 litres

Code A213TH

Price €1079.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB

Price €168.50

Note: Only available with traditional chrome claw legs.

Custom Colors available upon request.

Freestanding Bath

L: 1770mm
W: 785mm
H: 740mm
Water Capacity: 230 litres

Colour Dark Grey

Code A693DGM

Price €2597.00

Custom Colors available upon request.



Alexander Bath - Dark Grey

Unique Features

See page 318 for definitions

- COLOUR OPTION
- WASTE INCLUDED
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

Freestanding Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 730mm H: 780mm
Water Capacity: 189 litres

Code A206

Price €1079.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB

Price €168.50

Custom Colors available upon request.



SLIPPER

Note: Only available with traditional chrome claw legs.

- COLOUR OPTION
- DRILLED FOR TAP HOLES
- TAP LEDGE
- LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

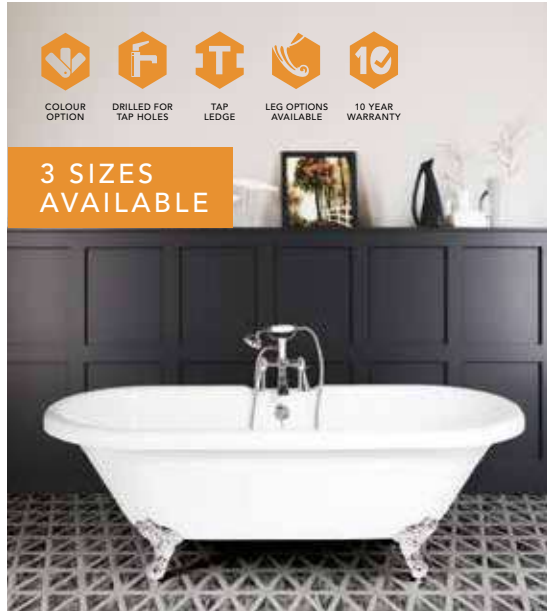


Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

TRADITIONAL ROLL TOP



- COLOUR OPTION
- DRILLED FOR TAP HOLES
- TAP LEDGE
- LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

3 SIZES AVAILABLE

Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1795mm
W: 785mm
H: 620mm
Water Capacity: 212 litres

Note:
Comes with claw feet.

Code A201
Price €1079.50

Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1695mm
W: 785mm
H: 620mm
Water Capacity: 184 litres

Note:
Comes with claw feet.

Code A201/17
Price €1079.50

Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1500mm
W: 750mm
H: 620mm
Water Capacity: 150 litres

Note:
Comes with claw feet

Code A201/15
Price €1079.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB
Price €168.50

Custom Colors available upon request.

BACK TO WALL TRADITIONAL BATH

Back to Wall Traditional Bath

L: 1685mm
W: 780mm
H: 625mm
Water Capacity: 190 litres

Note:
Not drilled for tap holes.

Code A218
Price €1079.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB
Price €168.50

Custom Colors available upon request.

Unique Features

See page 318 for definitions

- COLOUR OPTION
- TAP LEDGE
- LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

FREESTANDING BATH TAPS



Dalla Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDAL73
Price €619.00



Series Z Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TZB88
Price €669.50



Sorento Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code ASORHD88K
Price €756.50



Rydal Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code AVEC88
Price €675.00



Duke Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDUK88
Price €615.50

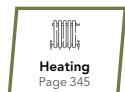


Voici Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TVOI88
Price €675.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



WHIRLPOOL BATHS

Whirlpool Baths –
Bringing you a piece of heaven for your bathroom.

What is a Whirlpool Bath?

Whirlpool Baths, available from R.T. Large, are a great feature to install in your bathroom. A whirlpool bath is a bath that has been fitted with whirlpool jets, which are placed on the side of the bath body, these are then operated by controls that are placed onto the ledge of the bath.

All the whirlpool baths from R.T. Large are attributed with great style, unbelievable functionality and contemporary design. More so, the high standard of quality parts and equipment allow you to enjoy a luxurious experience.



How do Whirlpool Baths work?

Whirlpool baths are operated by air and water. The suction of the whirlpool takes the water from the bath via a suction plate and into the pump, the pump then forces the water out through the whirlpool jets. The force of the water being pushed out of the jets can be adjusted with an air controller.

R.T. Large Whirlpool options, are available on many of our inset baths in a variety of jet configurations. Look out for the Whirlpool logo in the bath section to see which baths are suitable for the application. All attributes of our whirlpool bath ensure optimum satisfaction.

Please Note;

There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.



2 YEAR WARRANTY

Adding a Whirlpool option

If a bath has a Whirlpool option it will have an icon like the ones below. Each icon shows how many jets are available for that particular bath so just add the code when placing an order.



**WHIRLPOOL
6 JETS / PUMP
& SYSTEM**

Code WP6JET

Price €812.00



**WHIRLPOOL
8 JETS / PUMP
& SYSTEM**

Code WP8JET

Price €849.00



**WHIRLPOOL
10 JETS / PUMP
& SYSTEM**

Code WP10J

Price €861.00



**WHIRLPOOL
11 JETS / PUMP
& SYSTEM**

Code WP11J

Price €1168.50

MAGALAS BACK TO WALL BATH



Magalas Back to Wall Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 800mm H: 570mm
Water Capacity: 228 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes.
Waste not included.

Bath	BMAGBATH	€651.50
Panel	BMAGPANEL	€411.50
		€1063.00



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
6 JETS



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
8 JETS



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
10 JETS



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
11 JETS



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

Prices for Whirlpool options are on opposite page.

Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CLEO



Model Shown - Right Hand

TEE BATH



Model Shown - Left Hand



Cleo – Left Hand Bath

L: 1500mm
W: 1020mm
H: 420mm
Water Capacity: 241 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath	BCLEOLH	€545.50
Panel	BCLEOPAN	€212.50
		€758.00

Cleo – Right Hand Bath

L: 1500mm
W: 1020mm
H: 420mm
Water Capacity: 241 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath	BCLEORH	€545.50
Panel	BCLEOPAN	€212.50
		€758.00



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
6 JETS



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
8 JETS



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
10 JETS



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.

Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

Tee – Left Hand Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm
H: 385mm
Water Capacity: 174 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath	BTEELH	€382.00
Panel	BTEEPAN	€253.50
		€635.50

Tee – Right Hand Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm
H: 385mm
Water Capacity: 174 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath	BTEERH	€382.00
Panel	BTEEPAN	€253.50
		€635.50



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
6 JETS



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
8 JETS



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
10 JETS



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
11 JETS



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.

Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.



Right Hand Version

Left Hand Version

EVOQUE SHOWER BATH

Evoque 1700 x 750mm SE Shower Bath
 L: 1700mm W: 750mm
 H: 400mm
 Water Capacity: 200 litres
 Code BEVO170X75 €399.00



Curved Top Bath Screen - Silver
 - 6mm safety glass
 - 1435 x 780mm
 Code NSS1
 Price €240.00



Curved Top Bath Screen - Black
 - 6mm safety glass
 - 1435 x 780mm
 Code BSS1
 Price €269.00



Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

EKO L-SHAPED SHOWER BATH



Model Shown - Right Hand

Eko L-Shaped 1700mm Left Hand Bath

L: 1700mm
 W: 850mm
 H: 385mm
 Water Capacity: 179 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath BEKOL1700LH €582.50
 Panel BEKOL17PANEL €132.50
€715.00

Eko 700mm Shower Bath End Panel

Code BEKOCL700PAN
 Price €100.00

Eko L-Shaped 1700mm Right Hand Bath

L: 1700mm
 W: 850mm
 H: 385mm
 Water Capacity: 179 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath BEKOL1700RH €582.50
 Panel BEKOL17PANEL €132.50
€715.00

Casanuova - L-Shaped Double Hinged Screen

Code CNVLSCREEN
 Price €331.00

Quatro Square Fixed Bath Screen

- Manufactured using 6mm toughened safety glass
- Impressive polished chrome finish
- Reversible
- 5 year guarantee
- Contemporary, crisp edges
- Suitable for use with square shower baths
- Ideal solution for multi-option bathing

Code UNSBS2
 Price €226.00



Specify left or right hand when ordering. Full kits do not include end panel.

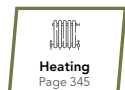
Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.

Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.



WHIRLPOOL OPTION 6 JETS
 WHIRLPOOL OPTION 8 JETS
 WHIRLPOOL OPTION 10 JETS
 WHIRLPOOL OPTION 11 JETS
 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



EKO C-SHAPED BATH



Model Shown - Left Hand

Eko C-Shaped Left Hand Bath

L: 1680mm
W: 800mm
H: 380mm
Water Capacity: 196 litres

Note:
Not drilled for tap holes.

Bath	BCSHA170LH	€583.00
Panel	BCSHA170PAN	€141.50
		€724.50

Eko C-Shaped Right Hand Bath

L: 1680mm
W: 800mm
H: 380mm
Water Capacity: 196 litres

Note:
Not drilled for tap holes.

Bath	BCSHA170RH	€583.00
Panel	BCSHA170PAN	€141.50
		€724.50



Eko C Shower Bath Screen Only

Code CNVDOUCHE
Price €285.50

Eko 700mm Shower Bath End Panel

Code BEKOCL700PAN
Price €100.00



WHIRLPOOL OPTION 6 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 8 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 10 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 11 JETS
10 YEAR WARRANTY

Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.
Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

CLINTON



Clinton SE - White

L: 1500mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 140 litres

Code BCLIN15X70
Price €301.50

Clinton SE - White

L: 1600mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 162 litres

Code BCLIN16X70
Price €301.50

Clinton SE - White

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 169 litres

Code BCLIN17X70
Price €290.00

Clinton SE - White

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 169 litres

Code BCLIN17X70STONE
Price €382.50

Clinton SE - White

L: 1700mm
W: 750mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 182 litres

Code BCLIN17X75
Price €320.00

Clinton SE - White

L: 1800mm
W: 800mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 217 litres

Code BCLIN18X80
Price €419.00



Note:
Waste not included.

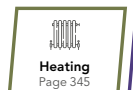
Clinton Stone Baths offer increased rigidity, strength and therefore greater thermal qualities.



WHIRLPOOL OPTION 6 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 8 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 10 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 11 JETS
10 YEAR WARRANTY

Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.
Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Q BATH



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 238.
Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

Q Bath 1700 x 700

L: 1700mm
 W: 700mm
 H: 380mm
 Water Capacity: 150 litres

Code BQ1700
 Price €404.00

Q Bath 1700 x 750

L: 1700mm
 W: 750mm
 H: 380mm
 Water Capacity: 170 litres

Code BQ1750
 Price €419.00

Q Bath 1800 x 800

L: 1800mm
 W: 800mm
 H: 380mm
 Water Capacity: 204 litres

Code BQ1800
 Price €450.00

Note: Waste not included.

ROSA



Rosa 1700 Bath

L: 1700mm
 W: 750mm
 H: 450mm
 Water Capacity: 200 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1700
 Price €491.00

Rosa 1800 Bath

L: 1800mm
 W: 800mm
 H: 450mm
 Water Capacity: 230 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1800
 Price €561.00

Rosa 1900 Bath

L: 1900mm
 W: 900mm
 H: 450mm
 Water Capacity: 289 litres

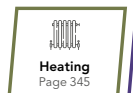
Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1900
 Price €668.50



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.
Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT
 SELECTION IS



B A Y S W A T E R

BATHURST BATH RANGE



Bathurst
Single Ended Acrylic Bath
H: 425mm W: 700mm L: 1700mm

Bath	BAYB107	€756.93
Bath Leg Set	BAYB004	€56.31
Total		€813.24



Bathurst
Single Ended Acrylic Bath
H: 425mm W: 750mm L: 1700mm

Bath	BAYB108	€832.62
Bath Leg Set	BAYB004	€56.31
Total		€888.93



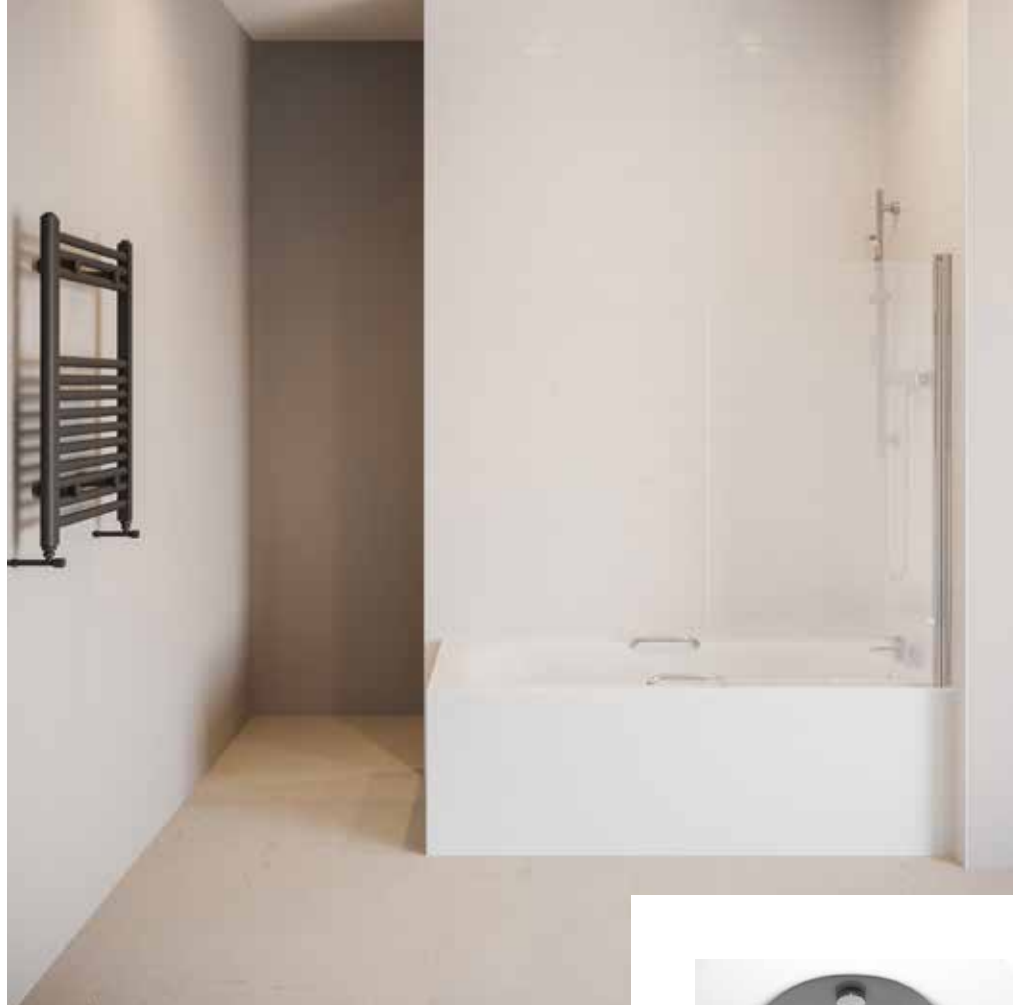
Bathurst
Double Ended Acrylic Bath
H: 425mm W: 800mm L: 1800mm

Bath	BAYB109	€946.15
Bath Leg Set	BAYB004	€56.31
Total		€1002.46



See page 137 for our range of Bayswater Bath Panels.

BATH SCREENS



**4 Part
Bath Screen - Silver**

- 3mm Glass
- 1400 x 840-850mm

Code CSS4PART

Price €274.00



**Ella 2 Part
Bath Screen**

- 1400 x 735mm

Code CSSRSS1

Price €221.50



**Curved Top
Bath Screen - Black**

- 6mm safety glass
- 1435 x 780mm

Code BSS1

Price €269.00



**Straight Square
Bath Screen - Silver**

- 6mm Glass
- 1400 x 800mm

Code CSSQUARE

Price €245.00



**Sorento Matt Black
Bath Screen**

- 6mm Glass
- 1435 x 790mm

Code SWRBATHDC

Price €335.00



**Curved Top
Bath Screen - Silver**

- 6mm safety glass
- 1435 x 780mm

Code NSS1

Price €240.00

CARLOS TWIN GRIP

**Carlos
1500mm Bath**

L: 1500mm
W: 700mm
H: 345mm
Thickness: 5mm
Water Capacity: 126 litres

Includes grips
and anti-slip.
Waste not included

Code BCARLO1500

Price €307.00

**Carlos
1700mm Bath**

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm
H: 345mm
Thickness: 5mm
Water Capacity: 170 litres

Includes grips
and anti-slip.
Waste not included

Code BCARLO1700

Price €307.00

**Carlos
1700mm Stone Bath**

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm
H: 345mm
Thickness: 8mm
Water Capacity: 170 litres

Includes grips
and anti-slip.
Waste not included

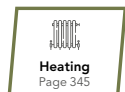
Code BCARLO1700STONE

Price €409.50



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328. **Note:** There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



BATH PANELS

RIMINI BATH PANELS



DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Rimini 700 White Bath Panel	RIM700WH	€107.00
Rimini 750 White Bath Panel	RIM750WH	€112.50
Rimini 800 White Bath Panel	RIM800WH	€127.00

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Rimini 1700 White Bath Panel	RIM1700WH	€158.50
Rimini 1800 White Bath Panel	RIM1800WH	€185.50

ISOCORE BATH PANELS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Isocore 1700mm Panel & Plinth White 12mm	TAVDC5001	€152.77
Isocore 700mm Panel & Plinth White 12mm	TAVDC5002	€82.27



ECONOMY BATH PANELS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Economy Bath Panel 700mm	PANEL700	€32.50
Economy Bath Panel 1700mm	PANEL1700	€53.00



BATH ACCESSORIES



Economy Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow
- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code UEA318 €59.00



Bath Waste & Overflow
- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 5mm thick

Code UE396 €25.50



Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow
- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code URE347 €22.50



Extended Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow
- Suitable for baths up to 10mm thick

Code UEA333 €107.00



EasyClean Sprung Plug Bath Waste
- With minimalist overflow
- Suitable for baths up to 13mm thick

Code UE327 €66.00



Bath Waterfall Filler Spout
Code UPN300 €494.50



Bath Waste Black
Code AS001 €70.00



Erla Brushed Brass Easy Clean Bath Waste
Code ERLAWA90BB €79.00



Bath Filler with Sprung Waste
Code UWA89 €108.50

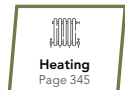


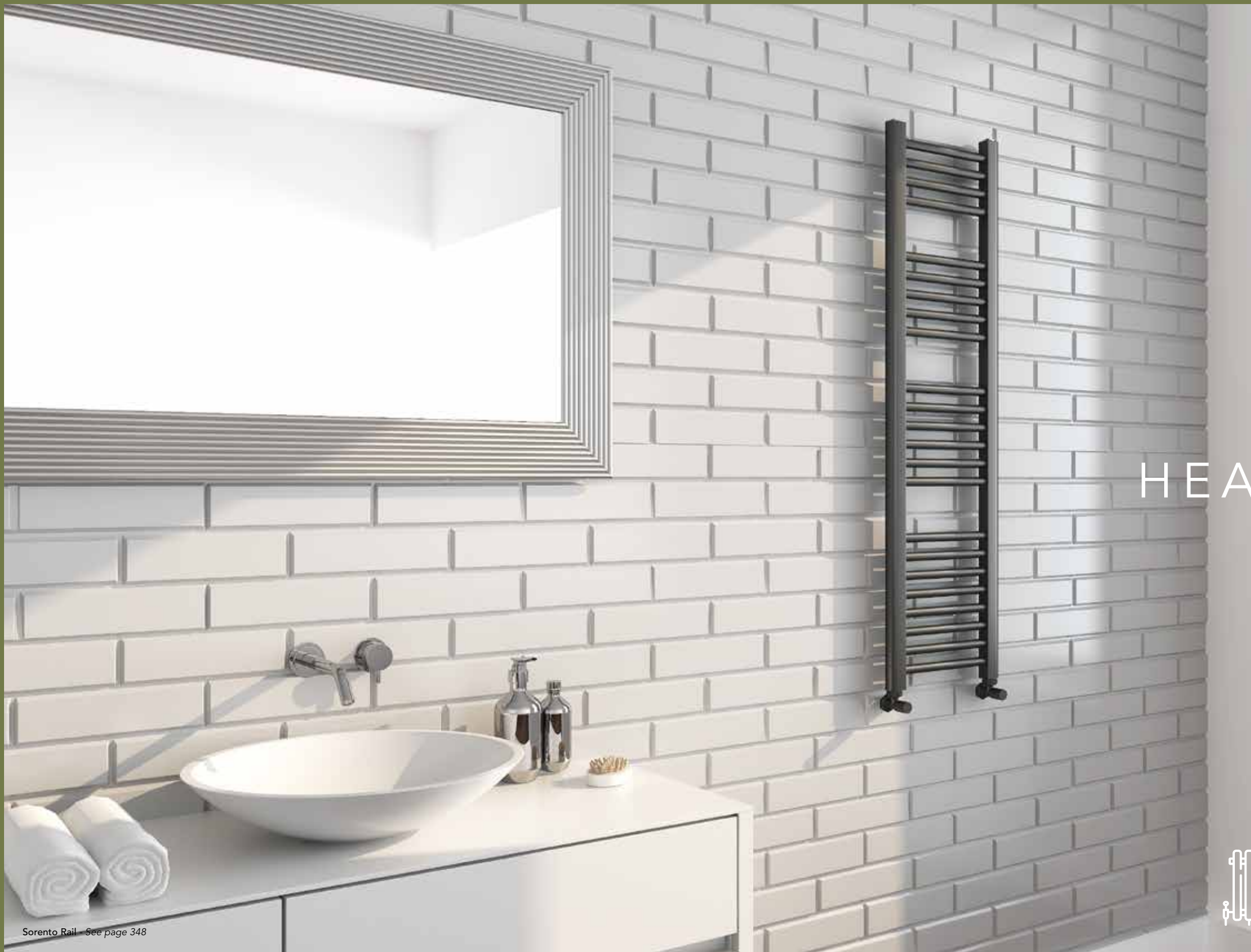
C/P Roll Top Bath Pack L
Code UEA368 €521.00



Manual Waste Bath Filler
Code UE301 €269.00

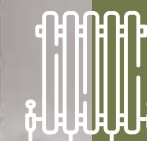
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





HEATING

Sorento Rail - See page 348



HEATING

Unique Features



COLOUR OPTIONS

A choice of colours options available for your radiator.



TOWEL HANGING OPTION

A bathroom radiator is a great way to complete the look of any bathroom but also has the practical use of warming your towels. A heated towel rail is easy to install and come in lots of different sizes and styles to meet your needs.



DESIGNERS CHOICE

Designer radiators are designed to add unrivalled and superior style and comfort to any room of your home, without compromising on functionality.



ALUMINIUM RADIATOR

Aluminium radiators transfer the heat from the boiler to the room faster than steel radiators. They require less heated water from the boiler and will be faster to respond to changes in the room heat requirement, reducing any wasted heat.



SIZE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

A comprehensive range of sizes available suitable for all bathrooms.

Style Guide



SORENTO 348



SPOLETO 350



KENT 351



JUPITER 352



MILAN 354



VENIZIA 355



TURIN 356



CHROME LADDER RAILS 357



ANTHRACITE LADDER RAILS 358



ELECTRIC LADDER RAILS 359



TRADITIONAL RADIATORS 360



RADIATOR VALVES 361



COSYTOES 362

SORENTO



CODE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
S5080F	Black	800 x 500mm	980	1198	450mm	€131.00
S30120F	Black	1200 x 300mm	1078	1318	250mm	€149.00
S50120F	Black	1200 x 500mm	1566	1914	450mm	€190.50
S50160F	Black	1600 x 500mm	1865	2280	450mm	€214.00

Sorento Black Angled Radiator Valve



SANG €54.00

Sorento Black Straight Radiator Valve



SSTR €54.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SPOLETTO

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
Spoletto Single Panel	1800 x 360mm	1957	2691	430mm	USPO001A	€360.00
Spoletto Double Panel	1800 x 360mm	3825	5260	430mm	USPO002A	€629.50



Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS CHOICE



5 YEAR WARRANTY

KENT



DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
Kent	1800 x 376mm	4551	5562	446mm	UKEN18038	€792.00
Kent	600 x 600mm	2689	3287	670mm	UKEN6060	€434.00
Kent	600 x 777mm	3356	4101	847mm	UKEN6077	€643.50
Kent	600 x 999mm	4255	5201	1069mm	UKEN6099	€867.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS CHOICE



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 364

JUPITER

DOUBLE RADIATORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	PANELS	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
J1851800A	Double Radiator Anthracite	1800 x 185mm	2	2950	3605	255mm	€401.50
J1851800BL	Double Radiator Black	1800 x 185mm	2	2950	3605	255mm	€401.50
J1851800WH	Double Radiator White	1800 x 185mm	2	2950	3605	255mm	€401.50
J2801800A	Double Radiator Anthracite	1800 x 280mm	3	4424	5407	350mm	€536.00
J2801800BL	Double Radiator Black	1800 x 280mm	3	4424	5407	350mm	€536.00
J2801800WH	Double Radiator White	1800 x 280mm	3	4424	5407	350mm	€536.00
J3751800A	Double Radiator Anthracite	1800 x 375mm	4	5884	7192	445mm	€697.00
J3751800BL	Double Radiator Black	1800 x 375mm	4	5884	7192	445mm	€697.00
J3751800WH	Double Radiator White	1800 x 375mm	4	5884	7192	445mm	€697.00

TOWEL RAILS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	PRICE
JRAIL185	Towel Rail	60 x 227mm	€49.00
JRAIL280	Towel Rail	60 x 320mm	€72.50
JRAIL375	Towel Rail	60 x 415mm	€96.50

Note: Towel rails in chrome only



1800 x 280mm Black Radiator with Towel Rail



1800 x 280mm Anthracite Radiator without Towel Rail



1800 x 375mm White Radiator with Towel Rail

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MILAN



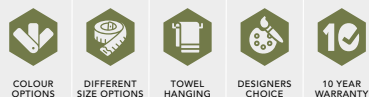
VENIEZIA

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
Veniezia	Chrome	1200 x 500mm	1338	1650	450mm	UVEN1250	€597.50
Veniezia	Anthracite	1200 x 500mm	1294	2229	450mm	UVEN1250A	€448.50
Veniezia	Brushed Brass	1200 x 500mm	1338	1650	450mm	UVEN1250BB	€735.50
Veniezia	Chrome	900 x 500mm	949	1170	450mm	UVEN9050	€448.50
Veniezia	Anthracite	900 x 500mm	1294	1581	450mm	UVEN9050A	€344.00
Veniezia	Brushed Brass	900 x 500mm	949	1170	450mm	UVEN9050BB	€577.50

DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS H x W	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	CODE	PRICE
Milan	Chrome	1300 x 500mm	1300	1603	450mm	UMIL13050	€597.50
Milan	Anthracite	1300 x 500mm	1772	2166	450mm	UMIL13050A	€448.50
Milan	Chrome	900 x 500mm	888	1095	450mm	UMIL9050	€448.50
Milan	Anthracite	900 x 500mm	1210	1479	450mm	UMIL9050A	€344.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



COLOUR OPTIONS DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS TOWEL HANGING DESIGNERS CHOICE 10 YEAR WARRANTY



Brushed Brass Straight Radiator Valve

BBSTR

€65.00

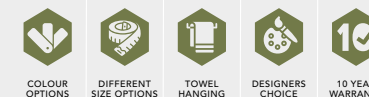
Brushed Brass Angled Radiator Valve

BBANG

€65.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



COLOUR OPTIONS DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS TOWEL HANGING DESIGNERS CHOICE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TURIN

CHROME LADDER RAILS



FLAT CHROME LADDER RAILS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	RAILS	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
LR312F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1200 x 300mm	23	730	900	250	€281.00
LR48F	Chrome Ladder Rail	800 x 400mm	16	613	756	350	€193.00
LR412F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1200 x 400mm	23	897	1106	350	€281.00
SS22LR57F	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 500mm	10	694	856	450	€117.50
SS22LR511F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 500mm	17	1135	1400	450	€160.00
SS22LR515F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 500mm	22	1491	1839	450	€215.50
SS22LR67F	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 600mm	10	789	973	550	€134.50
SS22LR611F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 600mm	17	1298	1601	550	€178.00
SS22LR615F	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 600mm	22	1701	2098	550	€234.00

CURVED CHROME LADDER RAILS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS H x W	RAILS	BTU (50°C)	BTU (60°C)	PIPE CENTRES	PRICE
SS22LR57C	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 500mm	10	722	891	450	€121.50
SS22LR511C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 500mm	17	1184	1460	450	€173.00
SS22LR515C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 500mm	22	1554	1917	450	€227.50
SS22LR67C	Chrome Ladder Rail	750 x 600mm	10	818	1009	550	€139.00
SS22LR611C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1150 x 600mm	17	1359	1661	550	€187.00
SS22LR615C	Chrome Ladder Rail	1550 x 600mm	22	1764	2176	550	€247.00



Standard Chrome Valves

Straight	LRVSTR	€23.50
Angled	LRVALA	€23.50

Turin Anthracite Radiator

- 1200mm x 500mm
- BTU 2506 (50°C)
- BTU 3063 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 300mm

UTUR12050A €542.00

Turin Anthracite Radiator

- 850mm x 500mm
- BTU 1822 (50°C)
- BTU 2227 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 300mm

UTUR8550A €413.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ANTHRACITE LADDER RAILS



Anthracite Curved Ladder Rail

- 500mm x 700mm
- BTU 935 (50°C)
- BTU 1143 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY102 €163.50

Anthracite Curved Ladder Rail

- 500mm x 1150mm
- BTU 1518 (50°C)
- BTU 1855 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY104 €223.50

Anthracite Curved Ladder Rail

- 500mm x 1500mm
- BTU 2062 (50°C)
- BTU 2520 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY106 €297.00



Anthracite Radiator Valves Angled

UMTYANG €54.00



Anthracite Radiator Valves Straight

UMTYSTR €54.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



COLOUR OPTIONS



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



TOWEL HANGING



DESIGNERS CHOICE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

ELECTRIC HEATED LADDER RAILS



To ensure ease of fitting, these electric-only towel warmers are pre-filled with electrical inhibitor solution, which helps protect the internal walls of the radiator and also have the heating element pre-installed.

Electric-Only Heated Towel Rail

- 720mm x 400mm
- BTU 683
- Supplied with 200 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR47ELEC €340.00

Electric-Only Heated Towel Rail

- 920mm x 480mm
- BTU 1024
- Supplied with 300 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR95ELEC €425.00

Electric-Only Heated Towel Rail

- 1375mm x 480mm
- BTU 1706
- Supplied with 500 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR135ELEC €467.00



Tesla Radiator Element Control Plate

Technical Information –
The Tesla towel rail control plate is used to control the output of your towel rail element. The towel rail element can be wired directly into this control plate, in the bathroom.

This control gives you five increments of control, from 20% up to 100%, indicated by the LED lights. The 2 hour boost function switches the element to full power for 2 hours, then reverts to the previous setting. Optional chrome cover plate available.



Towel Rail Thermal Control Plate IPX5

TCP200 €106.50



Chrome Cover Plate

TCPCP €21.00



Thermostatic Heating Elements

300 watts
LRTE300W €220.50

600 watts
LRTE600W €250.50



Heating Elements

150 watts
LRHK150W €105.00

300 watts
LRHK300W €112.50

600 watts
LRHK600W €126.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



TOWEL HANGING



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS CHOICE



2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 364

TRADITIONAL RADIATORS

Knightsbridge Radiator

- 630 x 940 x 230mm
- BTU: 1818 (50°C)
- BTU: 2242 (60°C)
- Pipe centres: 460mm
- Pipe centres from wall: 92mm

UKN1022 €605.00



Chelsea Wall Hung Traditional Radiator

- 1000 x 635mm
- BTU: 3241 (50°C) / BTU: 3997 (60°C)
- Pipe centres: 525mm
- Pipe centres from wall: 79mm

UCHE022 €1057.50

Belgravia Radiator

- 500 x 945 x 230mm
- BTU: 1264 (50°C)
- BTU: 1559 (60°C)
- Pipe centres: 325mm
- Pipe centres from wall: 92mm

UHTD06 €605.00



Regent Traditional Radiator

- 1130 x 563mm / BTU: 2526 (50°C) / BTU: 3115 (60°C)
- Pipe centres: 330mm
- Pipe centres from wall: 100mm

UREG1022 €1057.50

RADIATOR VALVES



Economy Angled Radiator Valve

LRV156 €65.50



Portman Radiator Valves Angled

URTLV100 €29.50



Chrome Radiator Valves Angled

LRVALA €23.50



Anthracite Radiator Valves Angled

UMTYANG €54.00



Economy Straight Radiator Valve

LRV157 €65.50



Portman Radiator Valves Straight

URTLV200 €29.50



Chrome Radiator Valves Straight

LRVSTR €23.50



Anthracite Radiator Valves Straight

UMTYSTR €54.00



Sorento Black Angled Radiator Valve

SANG €54.00



Brushed Brass Angled Radiator Valve

BBANG €65.00



Victorian Crosshead Radiator Valves Angled

UHT336 €61.50



Camden Chrome Radiator Valves

URV202 €190.00



Sorento Black Straight Radiator Valve

SSTR €54.00



Brushed Brass Straight Radiator Valve

BBSTR €65.00



Corner Radiator Valves

UHT321 €91.50



Pure Square Radiator Valves Angled

UHT324 €94.00



5 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS CHOICE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 364

COSYTOES UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Suitable for domestic and commercial installations, Cosytoes TRADEMAT is ideal for almost anywhere that requires efficient and economical heating.

Now you can have the affordable luxury and practicality of a tile or stone floor that is warm and inviting to walk on, even on the coldest days.

Cosytoes TRADEMAT can also be installed in a screed or self-levelling compound under most floor finishes such as hardwood and laminate following manufacturers advice, and carpet or vinyl.

- Completely safe
- Maintenance free
- Efficient, intelligent control
- 160 watts per square metre
- Safe 9 watts per linear metre
- Suitable for insulated concrete or timber sub-floors
- More wall space, no radiators
- Healthier environment, less airborne dust

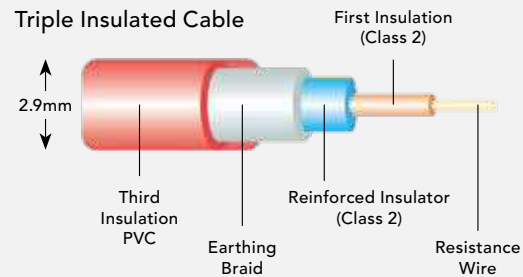
“That warm comfortable feeling begins with the feet”

3 Simple and Easy Steps



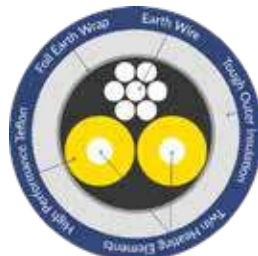
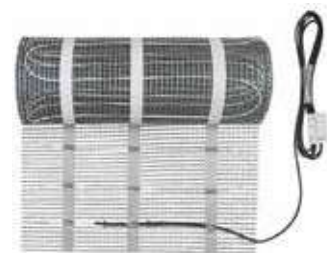
- 1. EASY TO SIZE**
Floor area in sq.m. less than 10%, less any area of fixed objects.
- 2. EASY TO LAY**
Staple, hot glue, clip, screw or use Cosytoes plastic push in fixings to fix down the backing net. Cut the net between wire loops to change direction. Correct spacing assured. Simply tile the floor as normal using flexible adhesive.
- 3. EASY TO USE**
Use Cosytoes pre-programmed Timerstat for accurate simple time and temperature control.

Full installation instructions included.



USE ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING TO HEAT THE REQUIRED AREA.
ALWAYS CHOOSE THE MAT OR COMBINATION THAT IS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN YOUR REQUIRED AREA.

Code	Product	Output Watts / m.sq.	Total Output Watts	Area Covered Square Metres	Matt Size	Price
COSYTM10	TM1	160	160	1	0.5m x 2.0m	€177.00
COSYTM15	TM1.5	160	240	1.5	0.5m x 3.0m	€235.50
COSYTM20	TM2	160	320	2	0.5m x 4.0m	€293.00
COSYTM25	TM2.5	160	400	2.5	0.5m x 5.0m	€351.00
COSYTM30	TM3	160	480	3	0.5m x 6.0m	€391.00



Manual Timerstat

- Features**
- Simple on / off button
 - Useful individual room stat for timed circuits
 - 16amp switching capacity up to 23m² of mat
 - Floor sensor included
 - Twist dial temperature adjustment

COSYSYAT €121.00



Wireless Stat - White

- Features**
- Simple installation
 - Can be fixed or used mobile
 - 16amp switching capacity up to 23m² of mat (multiple receivers can be used to control even bigger areas)
 - Six settings each day
 - Floor sensor included
 - Instructions and tech spec
 - Receiver is recessed fitting

COSWIFIWH €213.00



Mirage Electronic Stat - White

- Features**
- Time display
 - Holiday function
 - Key lock
 - Hold function
 - Internal and floor sensor selection
 - Floor high temperature protection
 - Off time frost protection

COSMIRWH €231.00



ACCESSORIES

ERLA



Erla Brushed Brass Towel Ring

Code DERL4030BB €65.00



Erla Brushed Brass Toilet Roll Holder

Code DERL4031BB €58.50



Erla Brushed Brass Tumbler Holder & Cup

Code DERL4032BB €71.00



Erla Brushed Brass Single Wire Basket

Code DERL4028BB €75.50



Erla Brushed Brass Double Robe Hook

Code DERL4038BB €33.00



Erla Brushed Brass 400mm Towel Bar

Code DERL4039BB €153.50

SORENTO



Black Double Shower Basket

Code DSOR3026K €163.50



Black Single Shower Basket

Code DSOR3028K €75.50



Black Toilet Roll Holder

Code DSOR3031K €58.50



Black Towel Ring

Code DSOR3030K €65.00



Black Tumbler Holder & Cup

Code DSOR3032K €71.00



Black Robe Hook

Code DSOR3038K €33.00



Black Soap Dish & Holder

Code DSOR3034K €71.00



Black Soap Dispenser & Holder

Code DSOR3046K €77.00



Black Double Towel Bar

Code DSOR3040K €153.50



Glass Shelf

Code DSOR3042K €77.00



Black Toilet Brush & holder

Code DSOR3037K €109.00

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

ACCESSORIES

DESTINO OPUS



**Destino Opus
Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DOPU8112 €73.50



**Destino Opus
Towel Ring**

Code DOPU8113 €45.50



**Destino Opus
Double Robe Hook**

Code DOPU8125 €26.50



**Destino Opus
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DOPU8116 €45.50



**Destino Opus
Toilet Brush**

Code DOPU8119 €117.00



**Destino Opus
Tumbler Holder**

Code DOPU8121 €45.50



**Destino Opus
Soap Dish**

Code DOPU8122 €45.50



**Destino Opus
Shaving Mirror**

Code DOPU8158 €95.00

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY



Jet - Tumbler Holder and Towel Ring

DESTINO PIAZZA

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY



**Destino Piazza
Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DPIA8312 €100.00



**Destino Piazza
Towel Ring**

Code DPIA8313 €48.50



**Destino Piazza
Robe Hook**

Code DPIA8315 €24.00



**Destino Piazza
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DPIA8316 €48.50



**Destino Piazza
Tumbler Holder**

Code DPIA8321 €48.50



**Destino Piazza
Soap Dish**

Code DPIA8322 €48.50



**Destino Piazza
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DPIA8329 €73.50

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY



Voici
Soap Dish

ACCESSORIES

DESTINO TONDA



**Destino Tonda
Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DTON8412 €93.50



**Destino Tonda
Towel Ring**

Code DTON8413 €48.50



**Destino Tonda
Robe Hook**

Code DTON8415 €24.00



**Destino Tonda
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DTON8416 €48.50



**Destino Tonda
Tumbler Holder**

Code DTON8421 €48.50



**Destino Tonda
Toilet Brush**

Code DTON8429 €73.50



**Destino Tonda
Soap Dish**

Code DTON8422 €48.50



Destino Tonda
Towel Ring

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY



**Carlton
Magnifying Mirror**

Code CROQA103041 €59.50



**Large 2 Tier
Corner Basket**

Code URLL308 €85.00



Toilet Brush

Code CROAJ400241 €56.50



Grab Bar

Code URLL309 €70.00

ACCESSORIES

SONIA



**Sonia
E Plus 12" Rail**

Code S124442 €61.50



**Sonia
E Plus 18" Rail**

Code S124459 €71.50



**Sonia
E Plus 22" Rail**

Code S128884 €74.00



**Sonia E Plus Liquid
Soap Dispenser**

Code S124619 €110.00



**Sonia E Plus Double
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code S127535 €54.00



**Sonia E Plus Single
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code S124596 €38.00



**Sonia
24" Double Rail**

Code S124480 €168.00



**Sonia
E Plus 18" Shelf**

Code S046096 €132.50



**Sonia
E Plus Towel Ring**

Code S124527 €54.00



**Sonia E Plus
Single Robe Hook**

Code S124503 €22.50



**Sonia E Plus
Double Robe Hook**

Code S068593 €36.50



**Sonia
Adhesive Backplate***

Code S177059 €24.00

*Recommended for wall with max roughness of 0.5mm. Also humidity resistant



**Sonia
E Plus Tumbler**

Code S124534 €54.00



**Sonia
E Plus Soap Dish**

Code S124558 €58.00



**Sonia
E Plus Toilet Brush**

Code S124602 €75.00



10 YEAR WARRANTY

KITCHEN TAPS



**Top Lever
Mono Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVT79 €133.50



**Dual Flow
Mono Bloc Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580011 €123.00



**Quarter Turn
Mono Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL77 €140.50



Olicana

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.5 bar

Code RKIT11 €128.00



Kitchen Mono Mixer

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVI77 €131.50



Kitchen Mono Mixer

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL12 €115.00



Kitchen Mixer

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL78 €178.50



Kitchen Mixer (Pull out)

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code RKIT76 €360.50



Kitchen Mixer (Pull Out)

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code RKIT75 €324.00



Kitchen Mono Mixer

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL13 €135.00



**Traditional
Kitchen Mono Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVW73 €207.50



Cruciform Sink Mixer

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVW76 €237.00



**Minimalist
Kitchen Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVG75 €179.50



**Dual Flow
Deck Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580006 €96.50



10 YEAR
WARRANTY



Boiler Tap

Tap Details

- Height: 343mm
- Width: 166mm
- Colour/Finish: Polished Chrome
- Material: Brass
- Style: Modern
- 360° Swivel Spout
- High Quality
- Tri Flow Kitchen Tap
- Hot + Cold Lever Mixer Handles with standard water on the right
- Child safe spring lock boiling water dispenser
- Replaceable carbon filter provided
- Minimum Tap Hole Size: 35mm
- Guarantee: 5 Year

Boiler Details

- Touch Screen Digital Interactive Control
- 2.4 Litre Boiler Unique
- Unvented Design Eliminates Extra Pipework
- Temperature Adjustable from 75°C to 98°C
- Unobtrusive Easy Clean Compact Design
- Guarantee: 2 Year

The instant hot water appliance is an open vented system appliance when not being operated the pressure is 1.0 bar.

The operating pressure is 1.5 bar to 5 bar.
Replacement Cycle for Water Filter – 3-6 Months

Code RKIT300 €1073.50



INDEX

Adapt	255	Cleo	330	Liona	150	Rydal	257
Aerial	182	Clinton	335	Loft	197	Sava	193
Alexander	324	Cloakroom Basins	219	Lucca	78	SC Range	262
Alpha	275	Compass	100	Lusino Shower Trays	306	Series P	267
Alpha Concealed Showers	286	Concealed Valves	284	Mabe	321	Shade	268
Anthem	254	Conduct	169	Magalas Bath	329	Siko	184
Anthracite Ladder Rails	358	Copa	162	Manhattan	198	Simple Mirrors	161
Arch	260	Corfu	112	Maria	190	Sleek	166
Ardent	113	Cosytoes	362	Marseille	322	Slight	261
Ashmore	271	Dalla	265	Marston Brassware	273	Slim Shower Trays	308
Aspect	146	Dawn	145	Marston Furniture	128	Slip Resistant Shower Trays	310
Aster	158	Double Slipper	325	Match	116	Slipper	325
Aster - Circular	160	Duke	269	Micra Evo	192	Sonia	370
Aurora Furniture	104	Easton	199	Milan	354	Sorento Accessories	235, 365
Aurora Mirror	105, 151	Economy Bath Panels	342	Minimalist	110	Sorento Brassware	230
Aurora Brassware	259	EKO - C Shaped Bath	334	Mistral	163	Sorento Radiator	348
Avara	88	EKO - L Shaped Shower Bath	333	Nexus	118	Sorento Showering	232
Axiom Concealed Showers	287	Electric Heated Ladder Rails	359	Nuna	90	Sorento Wetroom Panels	296
Back to Wall Traditional Bath	326	Element	144	Opus	366	Spoletto	350
Balance	171	Erla Accessories	229, 364	Orbit	188	Stainless Steel Wastes	288
Barca	263	Erla Brassware	226	Oslo	185	Stride	168
Basic Mirror	163	Erla Furniture	63	Other Wastes	289	Structure	180
Basin Wastes	288	Erla Showering	228	Parma Enclosures	298	Swept	320
Bath Panels	342	Evade	155	Pendenza	162	Sydney 2	162
Bath Screens	341	Evoque	332	Perra	66	Tall Basin Mono Taps	219
Bath Wastes	289, 343	Exposed Showers	278	Piazza	367	Tampa	178
Baths Accessories	343	Façade	164	Plazza	115	Tanking Kit	314
Bayswater Bath Panels	137	Faro	108	Porchester	208	Tee Bath	331
Bayswater Bathurst Bath	338	Fitzroy	206	Q Bath	336	Tempo	106
Bayswater Brassware Crosshead Taps	276	Flexi Seal	314	Rada	196	Tesla Element Control Plate	359
Bayswater Furniture	132	Flush Buttons	215	Radiator Valves	361	Thermostatic Heating Elements	359
Bayswater Marble Finishes & Counter Tops	134	Flush Plates	214	RAK - Amalfi	46	Tier	256
Bayswater Mirrors & Cabinets	136	Forum	76	RAK - Compact	26	Time Traditional	275
Bayswater Premium Marble Counter Tops	135	Forza	114	RAK - Des	16	Toilet Seats	216
Bayswater Traditional Ceramic Basins	136	Freestanding Bath Taps	327	RAK - Feeling Basins	42	Toledo	323
Belgravia Radiator	360	Harbour	147	RAK - Joy	38	Tonda	368
Beta	148	Heating Elements	359	RAK - Origin	28	Torc	264
Boiler Kitchen Taps	374	iCon Fan Range	315	RAK - Petit	36	Torrian II	274
Boston	186	Isocore Bath Panels	342	RAK - Portofino	48	Traditional Roll Top	326
Bottle Traps	289	Jet Accessories	241	RAK - Resort Brassware	50	Triotone Lighting	171
Brooklyn	176	Jet Brassware	236	RAK - Resort Ceramics	20	Turin	356
Cadence	70	Jet Showering	237	RAK - Resort Furniture	40	Universal Accessories	369
Cadence Mirror	156	Jet Showering Accessories	238	RAK - Sensation	18	Varsity	272
Carlos Bath	340	K Store	96	RAK - Series 600	30	Venezia	355
Casanuova Bifold Door	303	Kent	351	RAK - Summit	22	Verge	152
Casanuova Corner Entry Doors	302	Knightsbridge Radiator	360	RAK - Tonique	24	Vessels	218
Casanuova Pivot Door	304	Kinetic	258	RAK - Washington	32	Vitoria Furniture	126
Casanuova Quad & Offset Quad Doors	300	Kitchen Taps	372	RAK - Wastes & Accessories	52	Vitoria Sanitaryware	200
Casanuova Side Panels	305	Kosmo	194	Regent Radiator	360	Voici Accessories	245
Casanuova Sliding Door	301	Kota	210	Relax	322	Voici Brassware	242
Casanuova Wetroom Panels	294	Kylemore	138	Resonate	154	Voici Showering	243
Cesena	92	Kylemore Accessories	251	Revive	266	Voici Showering Accessories	244
Cesena Mirror Cabinet	170	Kylemore Brassware	248	Richmond	202	Wall Hung Frames	215
Chelsea Radiator	360	Kylemore Showering	249	Rimini	82	Wall Hung Pans	213
Cheltenham	270	Kylemore Showering Accessories	250	Rimini Bath Panels	342	Wetroom Tray Formers	314
Chrome Ladder Rails	357	Lansdown Furniture	120	Rimini Mirror Cabinet	86, 170	Whirlpool Baths	328
Clapton	163	Lansdown Sanitaryware	204	Rosa	337		



Erla Furniture - See Page 63



Avara Furniture
See Page 88



Erla Brassware
See Page 226

WWW.RTLARGE.IE



DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

DUBLIN

Unit 2
Bluebell Industrial Estate
Dublin 12
T 01 450 4307
F 01 450 4345
E sales@rtlarge.ie

DUNGANNON

5 Agharan Road
Newmills, Dungannon
Co. Tyrone BT71 4HF
T 028 8778 4788
F 028 8778 9988
E sales@rtlarge.com

For Technical / Aftersales Queries
Please Email: technical@rtlarge.ie

A Sanbra Group Company

WWW.RTLARGE.IE



**WORLD
LAND
TRUST™**

www.carbonbalancedpaper.com
CBP013254